40 Rock ©

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

35p 1-7 December 1983 Vol 2 No 48

This Week

Vic20 software
Gary Thorogood attempts to solve a jigsaw and navigate one of the most hazardous rivers in the world in this latest selection of Vic20 games. See page 16.

Machine code
Trevor Toms looks at the use of arithmetic in Spectrum machine code in the first of a six part series starting on page 23.

ZX81 programming
Andy Wilson introduces structured programming to the ZX81 and explains how programs can be more readable. See page 19.

New releases
All the latest software games including *Munnery's Mergatroids* and *Pawn Chess*. See page 68.

★STAR
Pacman on Dragon.
See Page 10
GAME★

News Desk

Hungarian dancing monster

COMMODORE'S highly original game *Dancing Monster* for the Commodore 64 is one of the first programs to appear from the rapidly growing Hungarian software industry.

Caesar the Cat, the recent Mirrorsoft release for the same computer, is another Hungarian program.

These two games were among a wide range of computer programs demonstrated at the Hungarian Trade Commission between November 14 and 16. Nine companies were represented at the show — the first exhibition of software by an eastern-bloc company to be held in the UK.

According to the Commission's Benedek Tillai, there are now many computer clubs in Hungary and the Commodore 64 and Vic-20 machines are especially popular.

Novotrade is the most prolific games house in Hungary, responsible for both *Caesar the Cat* and *Dancing Monster*. Based in

Continued on page 5

Softswitch taken off the market

SALES of the controversial Softswitch add-on for the Vic20 micro are to be discontinued.

The product, sold by the General Hardware Company, allows protected Rom cartridge software for the Commodore Vic20 to be broken into and saved out to tape.

When announced (see *Popular Computing Weekly*, July 14) a number of companies including Commodore, Thorn EMI and Audiogenic condemned the £19.95 Softswitch as an invitation to pirate commercial software.

A hearing before Justice Harman was scheduled to take place on November 29. But, under threat of an injunction, the General Hardware Company has agreed to stop making the Softswitch in return for Commodore dropping the case.

Ironically, even before Commodore's writ the General Hardware Company had decided to withdraw the Softswitch from circulation.

Classified Classified Classified Classified

Computer Swap 01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

AQUARIUS
SEE PAGE 55

VALHALLA

GIVE YOUR BBC MICRO SOME STICK!
Joystick utility is a very clever program that will allow you to use joysticks with most programs on your BBC Micro Computer.
★ Simple to use — just press the keys ★ Requires just one block of memory space ★ Relocatable in memory ★ Sensitivity of joysticks can be varied.
This is an invaluable program that will heighten your enjoymnet of your Micro. It is very easy for the beginner to use, but also provides plenty of scope for the more experienced user.
JOYSTICK UTILITY — £5 INC. (DISC — COMPATIBLE)
CHEQUES TO:
Clares Micro Supplies
Dept. PCW, 222 Townsfields Road, Winsford, Cheshire
Tel: (06065) 51374

DRAGON CHILD CASSETTE, seven to ten years, two educational games, Space Duel — Multiplication, high-res, Hangman — 100 word dictionary. Bonus game Valley Bomber. Send £2.95. Age Software, Uckerby Hall, Scorton Richmond, Yorkshire.

TRY US FOR CBM64 SOFTWARE. We don't offer discounts but we have a unique buy-back trade system, eg: Motor Mania (with trade), £4.50. Monopoly (with trade), £3. Send SAE to Jaycee Software, Freepost (no stamps), Forres, IV36 0BR.

YOUR COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE marketed in UK, USA, W. Germany and Italy by Dynamics Marketing, programs with original games. Telephone 061-775 1827.

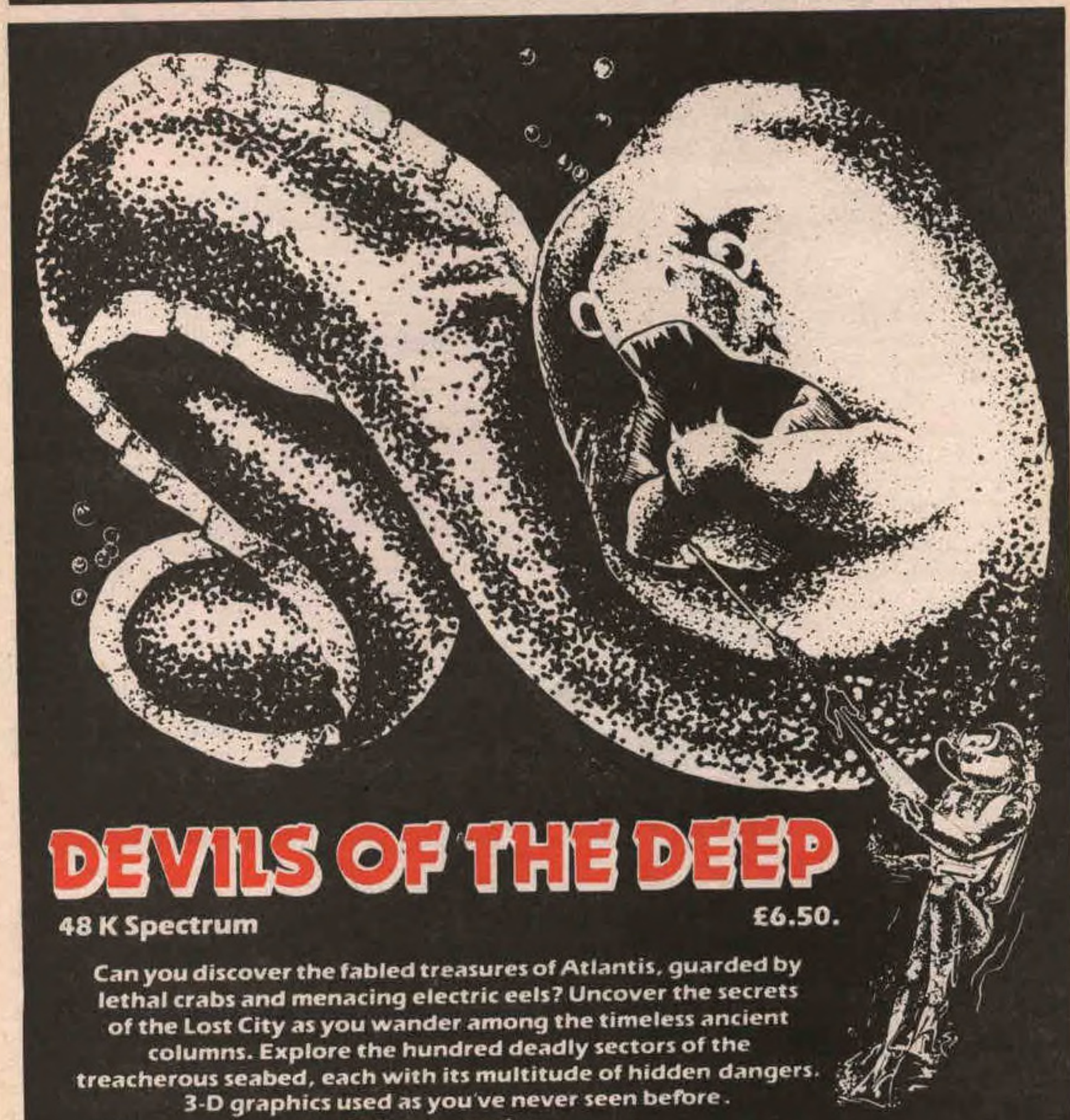
BBC SOFTWARE 10% DISCOUNT on Acornsoft, Bugbyte, Concept, Program Power, Gemini and many others. Send SAE for lists to ESSP Software, 112 Gaston Way, Shepperton, Middlesex, TW17 8EX.

COMMODORE PET, + Pic chip Rom + W.P., inn control, Stock Control, Customes File, Multi Column data PASE, 50 games + cassette player, excellent condition, £925. Tel: 01-992 8249.

Continued on page 61

BRITAIN'S BEST-SELLING MICRO WEEKLY

NOW AVAILABLE FROM W H SMITH



DEVILS OF THE DEEP

48 K Spectrum **£6.50.**

Can you discover the fabled treasures of Atlantis, guarded by lethal crabs and menacing electric eels? Uncover the secrets of the Lost City as you wander among the timeless ancient columns. Explore the hundred deadly sectors of the treacherous seabed, each with its multitude of hidden dangers. 3-D graphics used as you've never seen before. Full save routine.

Credit Card Hotline (06286) 63531

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME — GENEROUS DISCOUNTS

Adventurous Programs always wanted. Please send sample — generous cash payments!

RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE

ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKS. TEL. (06286) 63531

POPULAR Computing WEEKLY

1-7 December 1983 Vol 2 No 48

SUNSHINE

The Team

Editor
Brendon Gore
News Editor
David Kelly
Software Editor
Graham Taylor
Production Editor
Lynne Constable
Editorial Secretary
Cleo Cherry
Advertisement Manager
David Lake
Advertisement Executive
Alastair Macintosh
Classified Executive
Diane Davis
Advertising Production
Lucinda Lee
Administration
Theresa Lacy
Managing Editor
Duncan Scot
Publishing Director
Jenny Ireland

Popular Computing Weekly,
12-13 Little Newport Street,
London WC2R 3LD
Telephone: 01-437 4343
Published by Sunshine Publications Ltd.
Typesetting, origination and printing by
Chesham Press, Chesham, Bucks
Distributed by S M Distribution
London SW9. 01-274 8611. Telex: 261643
© Sunshine Publications Ltd 1983

ABC
MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
ISSN 0265-0509

Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper

How to submit articles
Articles which are submitted for publication should not be more than 3,000 words long. The articles, and any accompanying programs, should be original. It is breaking the law of copyright to copy programs out of other magazines and submit them here — so please do not be tempted.

All submissions should be typed and a double space should be left between each line. Please leave wide margins.

Programs should, whenever possible, be computer printed.

We cannot guarantee to return every submitted article or program, so please keep a copy. If you want to have your own program returned you must include a stamped, addressed envelope.

Accuracy
Popular Computing Weekly cannot accept any responsibility for any errors in programs we publish, although we will always try our best to make sure programs work.

This Week

News 5
Hungarian software

Letters 7
Jupiter club

Star Game 10
Pacman on Dragon by Richard Dodd

Street Life 15
David Kelly talks to Raymond Yap

Reviews 16
Gary Thorogood looks at Vic20 software

Programming 19
Structured programming on ZX81

Spectrum 23
Start of a six-part machine code series

Dragon 26
Logotext by Mark Harrison

Reviews extra 28
Microdrive revisited

BBC and Education 32
Numbers game

Commodore 64 41
Basic Bugs by Boris Allan

Open Forum 45
Five and a half pages of your programs

Microradio 55
Teletext

Adventure 57
Tony Bridge's corner

Peek & poke 59
Your questions answered

New releases 68
Latest software programs

This week 70
Top 10 plus all this week's software

Competitions 71
Puzzle, Ziggurat, Losers

Editorial

Selling micros to the third world appears to be in vogue at the moment. No sooner had Sinclair announced plans to set up pilot production lines for the manufacture of the ZX81 and Spectrum in China, than Acorn revealed its intention to do the same in India.

At first sight, this appears a logical strategy to undertake. Setting up production lines in the third world could substantially lengthen the life of micros which tend to become obsolete within three years of launch. Also, the third world could provide continuing markets for both software and peripherals already developed in the UK and elsewhere.

However, this strategy depends on the third world countries producing and using micros internally. If production lines are set up, but the resulting micros merely exported back to the developed countries of the west, there will be no expansion in the number of end-users, only increased competition among manufacturers.

The indigenous populations of both China and India are extremely poor. Without government aid, only a tiny percentage would be able to afford to buy micros, never mind the televisions needed to act as visual display units.

The third world obviously represents a huge untapped market, but that market may be more apparent than real.

Next Thursday

Can you find the hidden treasure and avoid the Octopus? Find out in Diver, next week's Star Game for the Spectrum by John Durst.

Subscribe to Popular Computing Weekly

I would like to subscribe to *Popular Computing Weekly*
Please start my subscription from the ..... issue.

UK Addresses: ☐ 26 issues at **£9.98** ☐ 52 issues at **£19.95**
Overseas Addresses: ☐ 26 issues at **£18.70** ☐ 52 issues at **£37.40**
Please tick relevant box
I enclose my cheque to *Popular Computing Weekly* for .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Please send this form, and cheque, to *Popular Computing Weekly*, Subscription Dept., 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

martech games ...a spectacular range of software

BLASTERMIND

SPECTRUM 48k £5.50

At first glance this might seem to be just another version of a very popular game. How wrong can you be!!! True, the start is simple enough. The Spectrum picks a code of numbers or colours with a selection of levels of difficulty — and invites you to do the same. You then take it in turns to guess each others code from the clue supplied after each guess. An extremely well written, fast and very clearly displayed game, with almost inevitable defeat.

This was exactly as intended but unfortunately *something went wrong*. During the programming strange uncomplimentary messages began to appear on the screen. At first they were so few they were not taken too seriously, but soon they could no longer be ignored. Somehow the Spectrum had been given a personality — a rather devious, supercilious, dislikeable, hateful, horrible mind.

✱ Side B contains a version of the game compatible with the excellent Currah µSpeech unit — even worse!! ✱

THE QUEST OF MERRAVID

VIC 20 (16k) £7.95
or Commodore 64 £7.95

A really challenging and enjoyable adventure, written by a confirmed adventure addict who grew tired of the ease with which he solved other adventures himself. Will accept and act on sentences containing up to nine words.

The adventurer becomes Merravid, charged with the task of finding, taking and then returning the magic Firestone of the Dwarves. However, overcoming the many novel and original hazards is no easy matter. Careful and imaginative thought is required if progress is to be made and the Firestone tracked down to the lair of the Dragon of Thargon. Even then the Dragon has to be defeated and the stone retrieved. A compulsive, extremely enjoyable and very user friendly adventure.

HARRIER ATTACK

any ORIC – 1 £6.95
any SPECTRUM £5.50

Pure machine code, superfast, action-packed, highly addictive arcade-style game requiring great skill. The harrier takes-off from an aircraft-carrier and flys over seaborne defenses to attack enemy installations on a nearby island. The harrier may fly faster, slower, higher or lower, and has bombs and cannon fire with which to protect itself and make its own attack. If it flies too high it is detected by enemy jet-fighters (which it may counter-attack) — so it needs to hug the mountainous terrain which also varies with every new game. But the island is heavily defended by anti-aircraft rockets and tanks, which again the harrier may counter-attack or try to fly through. A tally is kept of fuel, speed, altitude, ammunition, plus player score and high score. Finally the harrier must make its bomb-run over the enemy base before returning past more hostile shipping to its own carrier.

SCUBA DIVE

any ORIC - 1 £6.95
SPECTRUM 48k £5.50

Pure machine code with super cartoon graphics. You are in control of a diver who must swim down through jellyfish, sharks, barracuda and a host of other under-sea nasties to locate the entrance of a submarine cave. He must then follow its twisting and branching passages which change with every new game, to locate the magical giant oysters with their fabulous treasure of enormous pearls. Many of the passages lead to dead-ends, while some are filled with horrible underwater monsters, Each dive has to be timed carefully so that there is enough oxygen left for the return journey, which is further frustrated by the diver's boat shifting anchor and threatening to decapitate him with its propellor. This game which features three divers, player score, high score, hall of fame and sound effects, presents perhaps the ultimate epic arcade adventure.

—ALSO— AVAILABLE

JUNGLE TROUBLES — frustrating, addictive, funny, silly. Come back Tarzan — all is forgiven! SPECTRUM **£5.50**
GALAXY 5 — five games on one tape for any ORIC -1 **£6.95**
STARFIGHTER — Strategic arcade action. Pure machine code for any ORIC-1 **£6.95**

Most games available from
W. H. Smith, Laskys, Greens, Boots, Spectrum Centres, Martins, Computer for All Shops and many other retail outlets.

Prices include VAT, Post and Packing

Mail order to: MARTECH HOUSE, BAY TERRACE, PEVENSEY BAY, EAST SUSSEX BN24 6EE
Telephone: (0323) 768456 Telex: 87465 EXIM Brighton

BBC in Indian takeaway

THE Indian Government has selected the BBC micro for use in its school and university computer education programme.

Chris Curry — looking for an Indian summer

An initial order has been placed for the Acorn machine worth over £½m. Thirty machines — in the form of five six-station Econet systems — have been presented to the Indian President Zail Singh by the Queen, during her state visit to the country last week.

Part of the agreement between the Indian Government and Acorn means that a proportion of the BBC machines used in Indian schools and colleges must be manufactured in India.

Acorn's managing director Chris Curry is at present in India, negotiating with a number of manufacturing companies to assemble the BBC micro in India.

Wongs go public

WONGS, the Hong Kong-based manufacturers of the Atari, Acorn, Coleco, IBM Apple and Texas computers, is to go public later this month (see page 15).

Twenty-five percent of the company's shares will be floated on the Hong Kong stock exchange, with dealing beginning on December 15.

The underwritten issue of shares worth HK$176.25m (£15.1m) values the whole company at HK$705m (£60.4m). Profits this year are expected to top HK$75m.

Dragon turns turtle

SALAMANDER is in the final stages of developing a Turtle graphics utility package for the Dragon computer.

The program will be supplied both on cassette and on disc, configured for either the Delta or Dragon disc systems.

It will include all the usual Turtle graphics commands, including forward, backward, left, right, as well as extensive library and sub-string handling facilities. Finished shapes can then be stored or combined with other existing designs.

The package will also be compatible with the Oric and Tandy four-colour printers.

The Salamander Turtle graphics package will be availble in January, at a price expected to be around £14.

Hungarian software

Continued from page 1

Budapest and backed by the three largest Hungarian banks, Novotrade works in close association with a UK company, Andromeda Software. Andromeda's Robert Stein, himself Hungarian-born, explained that the company is at present producing 12 titles every two months which are licenced exclusively to Andromeda. All the titles are written first for the Commodore 64 before being converted to the Spectrum and BBC machines.

As well as writing material for Commodore and Mirrorsoft, Novotrade has done work for Parker Brothers, Spectravideo, CBS and arcade-house Taitel.

Much interest was shown in the Novotrade software shown at the exhibition, because of its original on-screen presentation. Says Robert Stein: "Being Hungarian the games appear refreshingly different." Commodore's software manager, Gail Wellington, commented: "*Dancing Monster* is very good graphically, particularly in the way the main figure turns."

All of the programs are written by freelance programmers employed by Novotrade, working from ideas developed jointly by Novotrade and Andromeda.

Nearly all of the titles shown at the exhibition have now been sold, and a number of companies including Commodore, Mirrorsoft, Virgin, Thorn EMI, Visions and Intelligent Software (the latter on behalf of Elan) have expressed interest.

Micronet adaptor for ZX81

THE Prestel and Micronet 800 telephone database systems can now be accessed by ZX81 owners using a new low-cost adaptor from Microcomputer Resources.

The unit is designed to be used in conjunction with any modem which works using the 300/300 baud full duplex or 1200/75 baud standards.

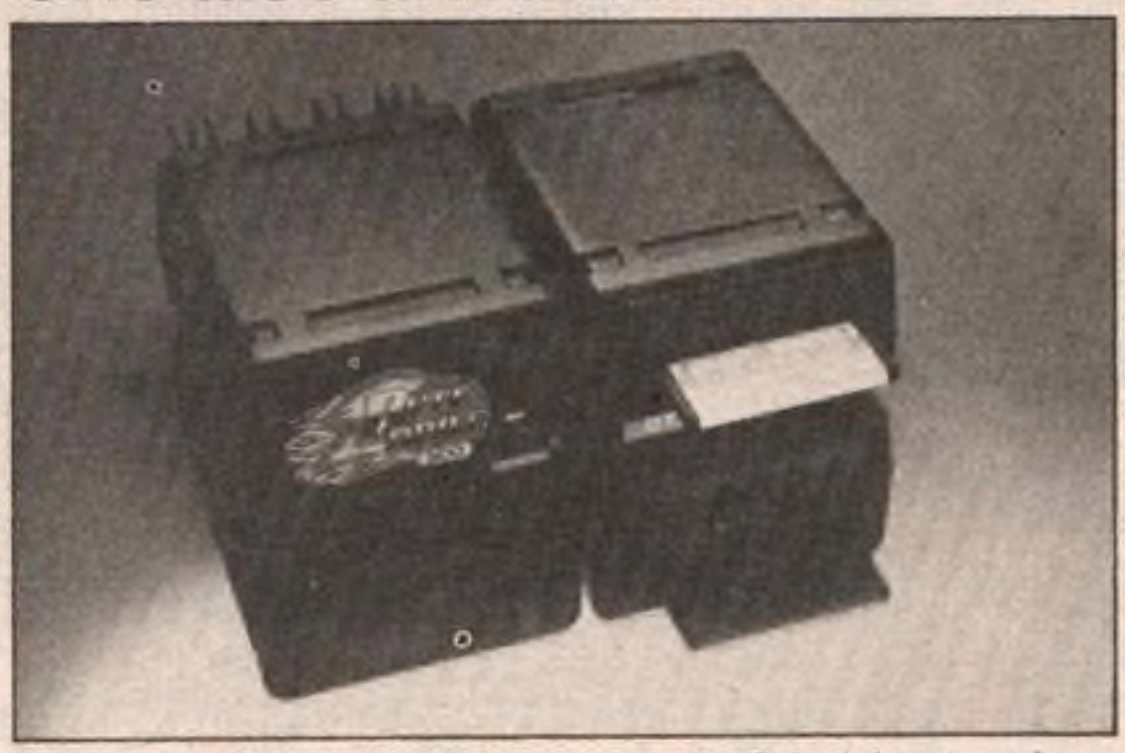
The adaptor is about the same size as a Ram pack and plugs into the expansion port on the ZX81. It, in turn, provides an expansion port to allow a Ram pack or printer to still be connected.

As well as interfacing to a modem, the device contains the software necessary to produce the 40 x 24 character Prestel format display in upper and lower case on the ZX81.

Using Prestel's Mailbox facility, Prestel pages can be down-loaded and saved to tape. Software can also be down-loaded and run. Programs not written in ZX81 Basic can still be down-loaded and the software in the adaptor picks out the program lines with incorrect syntax and reads them into the ZX81 as *Rem* statements which can then be edited or rewritten.

The price of the adaptor is £29.95. A compatible modem by Prism is priced at £69.95. Both are available from Microcomputer Resources, 1 Branch Road, Park Street, St Albans, Herts.

Oric disc drive from ITL



THE Byte Drive 500 disc drive for the Oric 1 has now been officially launched (see Popular Computing Weekly, *November 24).*

A complete system for the Oric including interface, 3 inch disc drive, power supply and disc operating system software is priced at £299. The package will be available in early January.

ITL, the company which has produced the Byte Drive 500, is now working to make versions compatible with other home micros. The company plans to produce interfaces which will enable the disc system to work with the Dragon, Commodore 64 and Spectrum computers, all available in Spring 1984.

New software at northern show

SOFTWARE provided most of the interest for visitors to the Northern Computer Fair, held at Manchester's Belle Vue last week, 24 to 26 November.

Only two computer manufacturers took the trouble to attend — Oric and Camputers, with the latter showing its new 128K Lynx running the CP/M disc operating system.

New Commodore 64 software predominated, with all the major software houses producing something for the machine. Quicksilva showed an impressive music program — *Ultisynth 64*, which is expected to retail for £14.95. *Twin Kingdom Valley* from Bug-Byte is a new graphic adventure for both the Commodore 64 and BBC computers. The program is in the *Hobbit* mould with 175 screens.

Bug-Byte also showed its *Manic Miner* follow-up, *Birds and Bees*, a multi-level maze game for the 48K Spectrum.

ZX Microfair

THE Ninth ZX Fair will be held this coming weekend, December 3 and 4.

The venue is the Alexandra Pavilion, Alexandra Palace, London N22, the show is open from 10 am to 6 pm on Saturday and from 10.30 am to 4.30 pm on Sunday, and entry is £1 and 50p.

THE DAN DIAMOND TRILOGY

My name is Diamond, Dan Diamond,
and this is my story. A story of beautiful mermaids, bored robots and dank, dark dungeons. A story that started one muggy day in New York, and like the Big Apple, it's rotten to the core.

The Dan Diamond Trilogy is three separate adventure games. Each game may be played on its own, but clues may be found in the earlier adventures which may help later on. Each game comes with a lavishly illustrated 20-page case file, and hints (both helpful and misleading) which have been hidden in the illustrations.

Part I. Franklin's Tomb, in which our hero receives a mysterious plea for help which leads him to a hidden tomb and the mystery of the stargate.

Part II. Lost in Space, in which our hero finds himself stranded on a derelict spacecraft, doomed to travel endlessly through space, or find a way out.

Part III. Fishy Business, in which our hero lands on a watery planet, discovers the source of the plea for help and saves the day.

"It must be the most consistently enjoyable adventure game I've ever played"
– Computer Choice (Program of the Month) –

All three programs cost £9.95 each and are available for the DRAGON 32, BBC MODEL B and 48k ORIC-1 microcomputers. (note: Fishy Business for the BBC and ORIC will be available February 1984).

Cheques or postal orders payable to:

Salamander SOFTWARE

17 Norfolk Road, Brighton, East Sussex, BN1 3AA.

Look out for Dan Diamond's next Adventure Series "Franklin in Wonderland" Available Spring 1984

LETTERS

Ace users club

Having just read about the very unfortunate collapse of Jupiter Cantab, I was prompted to write this letter.

I feel that the machine has been greatly neglected in both the software and hardware areas. I am therefore interested in starting up an Ace user's club.

I have owned a ZX Spectrum for over a year, so I am not a newcomer to computing. I think a club for this excellent little micro would be a good idea for both beginners and advanced programmers alike. If the ZX-series should have a group, why not the Ace?

Anyone interested in either helping to run the club, or just becoming a member, should contact me at my address.

Phil Murray
91 Killingworth Drive
High Barnes
Sunderland SR4 8QS

PS. I will challenge anyone to beat me at Silversoft's brilliant *Orbiter* program.

Lost name

Thank you for publishing *Draw a Circle* for the Dragon 32 (*PCW* 17-23 November). My friend and I are very grateful.

Unfortunately, my friend Sean Jones' name was accidentally omitted from the article. I would be very grateful if you could mention him in the letters section of your magazine.

Sunil Singh
9 East Hills
Cranfield
Bedford

No major changes

With regard to the recent correspondence on the contents of *PCW*. I hope that you will not consider any major changes. What I particularly like is the mixture of news, serious and light-hearted articles. Most other magazines are either wholly taken up with arcade games or else speak in great depth about machines which I cannot even afford to look at.

On picking up *PCW*, I generally read the Automata page followed by Ziggurat (sorry about that, Ziggurat). Later on, the puzzle generally comes in for scrutiny.

By all means have an arcade corner, but please keep the balanced mixture which I've come to look forward to.

John Alexander
9 Carlton Avenue
Rose Green
Bognor Regis
Sussex

Don't worry, we plan to keep the balance very much as it is.

Infinite strips

I am writing on the same theme as Martin Castree in Letters *PCW* 17-23 November, where he outlined two ways of getting high scores on the BBC model B.

I have another method I think everyone should know about. On Acornsoft's *Rocket Raid*, break the program and type in: *Call&E100*. The program will run again, but after the last ship has crashed, the game goes very slow. After two minutes of this, the game will come on again, giving you an infinite number of ships.

This will certainly get you a high score. Another nail in the coffin for having high score tables.

Scott Weir
42 Elie Avenue
Deans
Livingston
W Lothian

High taxation

Has anyone experienced problems with *Valhalla*? The problem I have found is this: You ask Thor (or any other character) to buy a jewel for two crowns. Thor accepts and you take 50 crowns.

'Great,' you may say, 'the idiot has given me more than he should.' However, if you check what you are carrying *(List)* you will find that only one crown has found its way into your pocket. Is this due to a fault in the program, or is this the going rate of taxation in Asgard?

Mark Vass
Aldershot

This is not a problem I have come across, mainly because I spend most of my time in Valhalla either killing or being killed by the other characters. Perhaps some of our other readers can throw some light on the 'going rate of taxation in Asgard'.

Screen copy

I am writing in response to Raymond Blake's letter in *PCW* 10-16 November, about proving high scores by a screen copy to a printer. I have solved this problem to a certain extent for a 48K Spectrum.

I tried a machine code routine which returned to Basic when a key was pressed whilst playing a machine code game. This worked on some games, but more often crashed the computer. So, I have now altered the routine so it immediately calls the Rom Copy routine directly when certain keys are pressed simultaneously.

The way it works is to scan the keyboard every interrupt and if the correct keys are pressed then call the copy routine. All this happens whilst you are playing your game. However, there are a few drawbacks:

1. The routine doesn't work on all programs.
2. You need a 48K Spectrum and a printer to use it.
3. The copy routine doesn't work with the bottom 2 lines, so if the score is printed on these it will not be on the printout.

But, apart from these, it does give you proof of a score on the games it works with.

Use the loader to input the numbers in the right hand column, then save the code with:

```
SAVE "COPY"CODE 65115,36
```

To use the routine, load it and type:

```
RANDOMIZE USR 65115
```

then load your game. If the routine works with the game, pressing *H* and *J* simultaneously will copy the screen. I hope this program will be of use to you in authenticating scores.

Karl Hampson
57 Harsnips
Birch Green
Skelmersdale
Lancs WN8 6QA

65115	62
65116	9
65117	237
65118	71
65119	237
65120	94
65121	201
65122	62
65123	62
65124	237
65125	71
65126	237
65127	66
65128	201
65129	255
65130	245
65131	197
65132	213
65133	229
65134	221
65135	229
65136	62
65137	191
65138	219
65139	254
65140	230
65141	24
65142	204
65143	172
65144	14
65145	221
65146	225
65147	225
65148	209
65149	193
65150	241
65151	201

LOADER

```
10 FOR A=65115 TO 65151: INPUT N:
POKE A,N: PRINT A,N: NEXT A
```

MR CHIP SOFTWARE

SPECTRUM GAMES

SPECTRUM DARTS (48K)

Five games of darts for 1-5 players, 501, Cricket, Killer, Round the board, Noughts and Crosses, four levels of play per game, take on the computer or friends at these games of skill and judgement **£5.50**

WH££LER DEALER

As for the Commodore 64, but now available for the 48K Spectrum, Texas T.I.99/4A and Dragon **£5.50**

VIC 20 GAMES AND UTILITIES

JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine for the VIC with nudge, hold and respin 100% machine code. "Overall Jackpot is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of colour. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap and nasty." Home Computing Weekly No. 20 19/7/83 ..... **£5.50**

KWAZY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this Shooting Gallery, superb use of colour and graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of **Jackpot.** 100% machine code, joystick or keyboard control .. **£5.50**

PACMANIA

Choose your own game from the following options — difficulty 1-2, speed 1-3, size of maze 1-3, visible or invisible maze, still or moving power pills, define your own key controls, any combination, if this is your type of game, then this is the one for you, for the 3K expand. VIC only **£5.50**

SNAKE BYTE

Guide your ever hungry snake round the screen, eating the flies and wasps, to stay alive you must avoid the deadly mushrooms, quick reactions are required for this biting game, keyboard control, for the unexpanded VIC..... **£5.50**

BUGSY (Joystick Only)

This is a Minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points, they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESPAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or its sudden death! An original compulsive and challenging game **£5.50**

MINI-ROULETTE — PONTOON — HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes **£5.50**

DATABASE — create your own files and records on tape..... **£7.50**

SUPER BANK MANAGER — A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion **£7.50**

COMMODORE 64 GAMES AND UTILITIES

WESTMINSTER

A game for up to four players, can you lead the party of your choice and win the general election, you tour the 60 constituencies (seats) buying votes, when you can, (just like the real thing), this must be one of the first board type games specifically written for the computer. Why play on your own, have fun with your family and friends playing WESTMINSTER **£5.50**

WH££LER DEALER

A game for two to twenty players, become a tycoon of the motor trade, you must obtain gearboxes, tyres and engines to produce cars for sale. Form syndicates, buy and exchange parts, buy dealerships, but be careful, you may become bankrupt and have to liquidate, find out what you are made of, have you got what it takes to become a WH££LER DEALER **£5.50**

LUNAR RESCUE

Our new version, avoid the asteroid belt, to rescue the stranded scientists, then fight your way back to the mother ship, fast reactions are required to safely land and dock your lunar module **£5.50**

PONTOON — ROULETTE — ACE'S HIGH — More powerful versions, that make three great games of chance for the 64..... **£5.50**

CHIPMON

Contains a 1 for 2 pass assembler/disassembler and monitor, a programming aid for the development of machine code programs and routines on the CBM 64..... **£12.50**

BANK MANAGER — As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64 ..... **£7.50**
Now available on disc with added facilities..... **£10.00**
Full documentation with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including **RABBIT SOFTWARE** at **£5.50 each.**

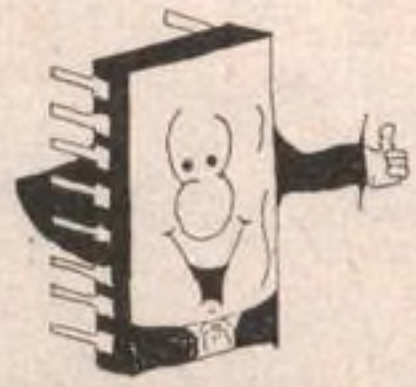
Send Cheques/PO's to:

MR CHIP SOFTWARE

Dept POP, 1 NEVILLE PLACE,
LLANDUDNO,
GWYNEDD LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

Wanted: High quality software,
of all types, for export and UK distribution
All programs now available on disc please allow £2.50 extra.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



TNT SOFTWARE

CENTIMUNCH

Special introduction offer
£5.95 (inc P&P and VAT)

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

An original game with on-screen scoring plus Hi-Score. Watch out for the Spider, mind the Bees don't confuse. Remember eat all your veg, a Super Carrot can improve your eyesight — now you can see the gate. Careful round those Rocks. Can you survive a full 12 months in a garden like this?

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME – RING 0229 27324

Please send Cheques or P/Os to:

T.N.T. Software, Dept B
Melton House, Lindal
Ulverston, Cumbria

I ENCLOSE £.....

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

PARAMOUNT SOFTWARE

A Registered Trading Name of Workstations Ltd.

VIC 20 16K Expansion.

CHOCABLOC – *A fast moving, pure Machine Code action game, with Chocabloc our hero trying to sort out some Real Cool Choc Bars – until everything goes crazy and the action is on! Arcade standard. Fully featured. Excellent sound and graphics. Keyboard or Joystick.*

£6.50

OUTBACK – *Can you use the very sophistocated defence set-up to beat off the cunning Swagmen ? How long will you survive ? Pure Machine Code action. Fully featured. Superb colour and graphics. Agame A game with a difference. Joystick.*

£5.50

Any VIC 20

VIC 20 8K or 16K Expansion.

COUNTDOWN – *Time is important. Accuracy essential. Courage mandatory. But above all, Nerve is the prime attribute needed for your mission as an agent in the crack S.M.U. A Superb Arcade/Graphical Adventure. Keyboard or Joystick.*

£5.50

MEGAWARZ– *Where does your fantasy go when your mind leaves your body? Megawarz will take you there you can be sure. High resolution, multi-colour graphics. Sprite graphics. Synthysound. Pure Machine Code action. Arcade standard. A magical planetary trip. Keyboard or Joystick.*

£7.50

Commodore 64

Dragon 32

CASTLE OF DOOM
Fully implemented graphical adventure. A compelling and devious plot which retains excitement and interest to the end – if you ever reach the end ! An experience in adventuring not to be missed. It's user freindly too !

£6.50

JOGGER – *Truly a jogger amongst joggers. If you have trotted with the rest, now run with the best. Machine Code action Superlative sound. Creative colour. A quality programme from Paramount. Joystick.* **£5.50**

Any VIC 20.

TRADE ENQUIRIES
Tel: (0642) 604470

WRITING MARKETABLE PROGRAMMES?
Hitch your wagon to PARAMOUNT. Send for evaluation and terms.

Paramount Software, 67 Bishopton Lane, Stockton, Cleveland, TS18 1PU. (England)

Chocabloc	£6.50	☐	Name.....
Outback	£5.50	☐	Address.....
Countdown	£5.50	☐	.....
Jogger	£5.50	☐	.....
Castle of Doom	£6.50	☐	.....
Megawarz	£7.50	☐	.....

I enclose cash/cheque/P.O. for £.....

Overseas orders add £1.00 for airmail.

Munch Man

A new game for Dragon 32 by Richard Dodd

This program for the Dragon 32 computer is a version of *Pacman*. Using the four arrow keys, you must steer your man round the maze avoiding the ghost and eating the dots. The ghosts will kill you if they get you, unless you have eaten a power pill. When you have eaten a power pill, a ghost will be printed in the top left-hand corner. All the time he is there you can eat the ghosts.

Program variables

LI = LIVES
LE= LEVEL
HI = HIGH SCORE
TF = TIME
U = UP CHARACTER
D = DOWN CHARACTER
L = LEFT CHARACTER
R = RIGHT CHARACTER
B = BLANK SPACE
G = GHOST
B1 = BLANK CHARACTER
B2 = DOT
B3 = POWER PILL
B4 = WALL
SC = SCREEN
P = ARRAY CONTAINING SCREEN
D = LOOP TO PRINT SCREEN
A = LOOP TO PRINT SCREEN
Q5 = POSITION OF CHARACTER TO BE POKED TO THE SCREEN
PR$ = LETTERS TO BE POKED
X = X POSITION OF MAN
Y = Y POSITION OF MAN
X1(0) = X POSITION OF GHOST 1
Y1(0) = Y POSITION OF GHOST 2
X2(1) = X POSITION OF GHOST 2
Y2(1) = Y POSITION OF GHOST 2
TL = TIME LEFT
BN = BONUS
B0 = SCORE FOR EACH LEVEL
PL = LOOP TO PLAY TUNE
A = CHARACTER GHOST IS OVER

Program notes

1	POKE TO SPEED PROGRAM UP
10-30	TITLES
70	DEFINES ALL VARIABLES
80-90	DIMENSIONS ARRAYS
110-150	READS DATA FOR CHARACTERS
180-270	GETS ALL CHARACTERS
290-370	CREATES SCREEN
380	GET WHOLE SCREEN
400-420	PRINTS SCORES
430	PRINTS HIGH RESOLUTION SCREEN
440	SETS POSITION OF GHOSTS AND MAN
450	STARTS MAN GOING LEFT
470	INPUTS DIRECTION AND ADDS 1 TO TIME
486	CHECKS TIME
490	CHECKS TO SEE IF YOU HAVE ENTERED TUNNEL
510-520	CHECKS TO SEE IF GHOST HAS EATEN THE MAN
530	CHECKS THAT THERE ARE DOTS LEFT
540	BLANKS OUT MAN
560-590	MOVES PLAYER IF A WALL ISN'T IN THE WAY
600	CHECKS TO SEE IF YOU HAVE EATEN A DOT
610	CHECKS TO SEE IF YOU HAVE EATEN A PILL
630-710	MOVES GHOST 1
730-800	MOVES GHOST 2
820-1450	DATA FOR CHARACTERS
1470-1610	DATA FOR MAZE
1650-1700	POKES CHARACTERS TO SCREEN
1740	PLAYS TUNE IF PLAYERS EATEN
1770	TAKES A LIFE OFF
1780-1880	BLANKS OUT GHOSTS AND MAN
1890	CHECKS TO SEE IF YOU HAVE ANY LIVES LEFT
1921	PRINTS SPACE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE SCREEN
1930	PRINTS "GAME OVER"
1960-2000	ASKS IF YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME
2030	RESETS ALL VARIABLES
2080-2100	PLAYS TUNE IF YOU GET ONTO A NEW LEVEL
2110-2120	REPLACES MAZE
2130	UP DATES SCORES
2180	BLANKS PLAYER OUT AS HE ENTERS TUNNEL
2190	CHECKS TO SEE WHICH WAY THE PLAYER HAS GONE
2200	PRINTS PLAYER ON THE OTHER SIDE
2250	PRINTS GHOST IN TOP CORNER IF YOU HAVE EATEN A POWER PILL
2300	BLANKS OUT GHOST
2310	PLAYS TUNE
2330	RETURNS GHOST TO CENTRE
2350	ADDS 20 TO SCORE
2390-2460	RESETS THE MAZE ■

```
1 POKE 65495,0
10 REM **********************
20 REM *   MUNCH MAN ???    *
30 REM **********************
35 PMODE 4:PCLS:SCREEN 1,1
40 CLS:PRINT @ 231,"PREPARING SCREEN"
50 SCREEN 0,1
60 REM ******VARIABLES********
70 LI=3:LE=1:HI=200:TF=.2
80 DIM U(2),D(2),L(2),R(2),B(2),G(2),B1(2),B2(2),B3(2),B4
(2),SC(1000)
90 DIM A(96,7),P(31,15),X1(1),Y1(1)
100 REM **READ DATA FOR LETTERS**
110 FOR CH=32 TO 96
120 FOR I=0 TO 7
130 READ A(CH,I)
140 NEXT I
150 NEXT
170 REM ***GET USER DEFINABLES**
180 PR$=" ":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),B
190 PR$=CHR$(34):GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),L
200 PR$="!":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),R
210 PR$="#":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),U
220 PR$="$":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),D
230 PR$="%":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),G
240 PR$="'":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),B1
250 PR$=".":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),B2
260 PR$="*":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),B3
270 PR$="&":GOSUB 1650:GET(0,0)-(7,7),B4
280 REM ***CREATE SCREEN***
290 FOR D=0 TO 14
300 FOR A=0 TO 30
310 READ A$
320 IF A$="&" THEN P(A,D)=1:PUT(A*8,D*8)-((A*8)+7,(D*8)+7
),B4
330 IF A$="*" THEN P(A,D)=4:PUT(A*8,D*8)-((A*8)+7,(D*8)+7
),B3
340 IF A$="." THEN P(A,D)=0:PUT(A*8,D*8)-((A*8)+7,(D*8)+7
),B2
350 IF A$="'" THEN P(A,D)=5
360 NEXT A
370 NEXT D
380 GET(0,0)-(248,120),SC
390 REM ***SCORES***
400 Q5=4320:PR$=STR$(HI)+" = HIGH SCORE  SCORE ="+STR$
(SC+BN):GOSUB 1630
410 Q5=4843:PR$="LEVEL = "+STR$(LE):GOSUB 1630
411 Q5=3969:PR$="TIME":GOSUB 1630
412 Q5=3989:PR$="END":GOSUB 1630
420 Q5=5354:PR$="LIVES = "+STRING$(LI,33):GOSUB 1630
430 PMODE 4:SCREEN 1,1
440 X=8:Y=7:X1(0)=3:Y1(0)=1:X1(1)=9:Y1(1)=13
450 B$=CHR$(8):GOTO 510
460 REM ****START OF GAME****
470 A$=INKEY$:TL=TL+TF:IF A$="" THEN 485
480 B$=A$
485 PSET(50+TL,125)
486 IF TL>140 THEN TL=0:LINE(50,125)-(190,125),PSET:GOTO
1740
490 IF P(X,Y)=5 THEN GOSUB 2180
500 IF GH$="E" AND TIMER>701 THEN GH$="":PUT(0,0)-(7,7),B4
510 IF X1(1)=X AND Y1(1)=Y AND GH$<>"E" THEN 1740 ELSE
IF X1(1)=X AND Y1(1)=Y THENE=1:GOSUB 2290
520 IF X1(0)=X AND Y1(0)=Y AND GH$<>"E" THEN 1740 ELSE
IF X1(0)=X AND Y1(0)=Y THEN E=0:GOSUB 2290
530 IF SC>=(266+B0) THEN GOTO 2080
540 PUT(X*8,Y*8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),B1
550 PUT(X*8,Y*8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),B
560 IF B$=CHR$(9) AND P(X+1,Y)<>1 THEN X=X+1:PUT(X*8,Y*
8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),R
570 IF B$=CHR$(8) AND P(X-1,Y)<>1 THEN X=X-1:PUT(X*8,Y*
8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),L
580 IF B$=CHR$(94) AND P(X,Y-1)<>1 THEN Y=Y-1:PUT(X*8,
Y*8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),D
590 IF B$=CHR$(10) AND P(X,Y+1)<>1 THEN Y=Y+1:PUT(X*8,
Y*8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),U
600 IF P(X,Y)=0 THEN P(X,Y)=2:SC=SC+1
610 IF P(X,Y)=4 THEN PLAY"T100ABCDEFG":GOSUB 2250:P(X,Y)=6
:SC=SC+10
620 REM ***MOVE GHOSTS***
630 X1=X1(0):Y1=Y1(0)
640 PUT(X1*8,Y1*8)-((X1*8)+7,(Y1*8)+7),B
```

```
650 IF P(X1,Y1)=0 THEN PUT(X1*8,Y1*8)-((X1*8)+7,(Y1*8)+7),
B2 ELSE IF P(X1,Y1)=4
THEN PUT(X1*8,Y1*8)-((X1*8)+7,(Y1*8)+7),B3
660 IF X1>X AND P(X1-1,Y1)<>1 THEN X1=X1-1:GOTO 700
670 IF Y1<Y AND P(X1,Y1+1)<>1 THEN Y1=Y1+1:GOTO 700
680 IF Y1>Y AND P(X1,Y1-1)<>1 THEN Y1=Y1-1:GOTO 700
690 IF X1<X AND P(X1+1,Y1)<>1 THEN X1=X1+1
700 PUT(X1*8,Y1*8)-((X1*8)+7,(Y1*8)+7),G
710 X1(0)=X1:Y1(0)=Y1
720 X1=X1(1):Y1=Y1(1)
730 PUT(X1*8,Y1*8)-((X1*8)+7,(Y1*8)+7),B
740 IF P(X1,Y1)=0 THEN PUT(X1*8,Y1*8)-((X1*8)+7,(Y1*8)+7),
B2 ELSE IF P(X1,Y1)=4
THEN PUT(X1*8,Y1*8)-((X1*8)+7,(Y1*8)+7),B3
750 IF Y1<Y AND P(X1,Y1+1)<>1 THEN Y1=Y1+1:GOTO 790
760 IF X1<X AND P(X1+1,Y1)<>1 THEN X1=X1+1:GOTO 790
770 IF X1>X AND P(X1-1,Y1)<>1 THEN X1=X1-1:GOTO 790
780 IF Y1>Y AND P(X1,Y1-1)<>1 THEN Y1=Y1-1
790 PUT(X1*8,Y1*8)-((X1*8)+7,(Y1*8)+7),G
800 X1(1)=X1:Y1(1)=Y1
810 GOTO 460
820 REM ***DATA FOR LETTERS****
830 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
840 DATA 28,127,126,240,240,126,127,28
850 DATA 56,254,126,15,15,126,254,56
860 DATA 24,126,255,231,231,102,102,66
870 DATA 66,102,102,231,231,255,126,24
880 DATA 60,126,255,153,189,153,255,153
890 DATA 255,231,195,129,129,195,231,255
900 DATA 24,126,255,255,255,255,126,24
910 DATA 16,32,64,64,64,32,16,0
920 DATA 8,4,2,2,2,4,8,0
930 DATA 8,42,28,8,28,42,8,0
940 DATA 0,8,8,62,8,8,0,0
950 DATA 0,0,0,0,8,8,16,0
960 DATA 0,0,0,62,0,0,0,0
970 DATA 0,0,0,24,24,0,0,0
980 DATA 0,2,4,8,16,32,64,0
990 DATA 28,34,38,42,50,34,28,0
1000 DATA 8,24,8,8,8,8,28,0
1010 DATA 56,68,4,24,32,64,124,0
1020 DATA 28,34,2,12,2,34,28,0
1030 DATA 4,12,20,36,62,4,4,0
1040 DATA 62,32,60,2,2,34,28,0
1050 DATA 14,16,32,60,34,34,28,0
1060 DATA 62,2,4,8,16,32,32,0
1070 DATA 28,34,34,28,34,34,28,0
1080 DATA 28,34,34,30,2,4,56,0
1090 DATA 0,0,8,0,0,8,0,0
1100 DATA 0,0,8,0,8,8,16,0
1110 DATA 2,4,8,16,8,4,2,0
1120 DATA 0,0,62,0,62,0,0,0
1130 DATA 32,16,8,4,8,16,32,0
1140 DATA 28,34,4,8,8,0,8,0
1150 DATA 28,34,42,58,26,2,60,0
1160 DATA 28,34,34,62,34,34,34,0
1170 DATA 60,34,34,60,34,34,60,0
1180 DATA 28,34,32,32,32,34,28,0
1190 DATA 112,72,68,68,68,72,112,0
1200 DATA 124,64,64,120,64,64,124,0
1210 DATA 124,64,64,120,64,64,64,0
1220 DATA 30,32,32,32,38,34,30,0
1230 DATA 34,34,34,62,34,34,34,0
1240 DATA 28,8,8,8,8,8,28,0
1250 DATA 2,2,2,2,2,34,28,0
1260 DATA 34,36,40,48,40,36,34,0
1270 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,60,0
1280 DATA 34,54,42,42,34,34,34,0
1290 DATA 34,34,50,42,38,34,34,0
1300 DATA 28,34,34,34,34,34,28,0
1310 DATA 60,34,34,60,32,32,32,0
1320 DATA 28,34,34,34,42,36,26,0
1330 DATA 60,34,34,60,40,36,34,0
1340 DATA 28,34,32,28,2,34,28,0
1350 DATA 62,8,8,8,8,8,8,0
1360 DATA 34,34,34,34,34,34,28,0
1370 DATA 34,34,34,20,20,8,8,0
1380 DATA 34,34,34,42,42,54,34,0
1390 DATA 34,34,20,8,20,34,34,0
1400 DATA 34,34,20,8,8,8,8,0
1410 DATA 62,2,4,8,16,32,62,0
1420 DATA 126,96,96,96,96,96,126,0
1430 DATA 8,28,42,8,8,8,8,0
1440 DATA 62,6,6,6,6,6,62,0
1450 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
1460 REM *******MAZE********
1470 DATA &,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&
,&,&,&,&,&,&,&
1480 DATA &,*,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,&,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,
.,.,.,.,.,.,.,*,&
1490 DATA &,.,&,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,&
,&,&,&,&,&,.,&
1500 DATA &,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,
.,.,.,.,.,.,.,&
1510 DATA &,.,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,.,.,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,&
,&,&,&,&,&,.,&
1520 DATA &,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,&,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,&,.,
.,.,.,.,.,.,.,&
1530 DATA &,&,&,&,&,&,&,.,.,&,.,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,.
,&,&,&,&,&,&,&
1540 DATA ',.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,
.,.,.,.,.,.,.,'
1550 DATA &,&,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,.
,&,&,&,&,&,&,&
1560 DATA &,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,&,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,&,.,
.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,&
1570 DATA &,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,&,&,.,&,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,&,&,.
,&,&,&,&,&,.,&
1580 DATA &,.,&,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,
.,.,.,.,.,.,&,.,&
1590 DATA &,.,&,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,&,&,&,&,.,&,.,&,&,&,&,.,&,&
,&,&,&,&,.,&,.,&
1600 DATA &,*,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,.,
.,.,.,.,.,.,.,*,&
1610 DATA &,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&
,&,&,&,&,&,&,&,&
1620 REM ******************
1630 REM *  POKE LETTERS  *
1640 REM ******************
1650 FOR Q1=1 TO LEN(PR$)
1660 Q1$=MID$(PR$,Q1,1)
1670 IF Q1$="" THEN 1680 ELSE Q2=ASC(Q1$)
1680 POKE (1536+Q5+(Q1-1))+Q4*32,A(Q2,Q4)
1690 Q3=Q3+1:Q4=Q4+1:IF Q4>7 THEN Q4=0:NEXT Q1 ELSE GOTO
1680
1700 RETURN
1710 REM ******************
1720 REM *  PLAYER EATEN  *
1730 REM ******************
1740 FOR DE=1 TO 5
1750 PLAY"T100ABCDEFGABCDEFGABCDEFG"
1760 NEXT
1770 LI=LI-1
1780 A=P(X,Y):A1=X:A2=Y:GOSUB 1820
1790 A=P(X1(0),Y1(0)):A1=X1(0):A2=Y1(0):GOSUB 1820
1800 A=P(X1(1),Y1(1)):A1=X1(1):A2=Y1(1):GOSUB 1820
1810 GOTO 1860
1820 IF A=2 THEN PUT(A1*8,A2*8)-((A1*8)+7,(A2*8)+7),B
1830 IF A=4 THEN PUT(A1*8,A2*8)-((A1*8)+7,(A2*8)+7),B3
1840 IF A=0 THEN PUT(A1*8,A2*8)-((A1*8)+7,(A2*8)+7),B2
1850 RETURN
1860 Q5=4346:PR$=STR$(SC+BN):GOSUB 1650
1870 Q5=5362:PR$="    ":GOSUB 1650
1880 Q5=5363:PR$=STRING$(LI,33):GOSUB 1650
1890 IF LI<>0 THEN 440
1900 REM ******************
1910 REM *  END OF GAME  *
1920 REM ******************
1921 LINE(80,48)-(168,72),PRESET,BF
1930 Q5=1803:PR$="GAME OVER":GOSUB 1650
1940 FOR PA=1 TO 1000:NEXT PA
1950 CLS
1960 PRINT @ 106,"GAME OVER"
1970 IF SC+BN>HI THEN HI=SC+BN+B0:PRINT @ 195,"WELL DONE
NEW HIGH SCORE"
1980 PRINT @ 326,"ANOTHER GAME (Y/N)"
1990 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 1990
2000 IF A$="N" THEN END
2010 PMODE 4:PCLS:SCREEN 1,1
2020 GOSUB 2360
2030 SC=0:LI=3:BN=0:B0=0:TF=.2:TL=0:LE=0
2040 GOTO 400
2050 REM ***************
2060 REM *  NEW LEVEL  *
2070 REM ***************
2080 FOR PL=1 TO 5
2090 PLAY"T255ABCDEFGABCDEFGABCDEFG"
2100 NEXT PL
2110 PCLS:PUT(0,0)-(248,120),SC
2120 GOSUB 2360
2130 LE=LE+1:B0=B0+265:TF=TF+.1:TL=0
2140 GOTO 400
2150 REM *************
2160 REM *  TUNNEL  *
2170 REM *************
2180 PUT(X*8,Y*8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),B
2190 IF X<=1 THEN X=29 ELSE X=1
2200 PUT(X*8,Y*8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),B1
2210 RETURN
2220 REM ***************
2230 REM * POWER PILL *
2240 REM ***************
2250 PUT(0,0)-(7,7),G:TIMER=0:GH$="E":RETURN
2260 REM ****************
2270 REM * GHOST EATEN *
2280 REM ****************
2290 G1=X1(E)*8:G2=Y1(E)*8
2300 PUT(G1,G2)-(G1+7,G2+7),B
2310 PLAY"T255ABCD"
2320 G1=120:X1(E)=15:G2=56:Y1(E)=7
2330 PUT(G1,G2)-(G1+7,G2+7),G
2340 PUT(X*8,Y*8)-((X*8)+7,(Y*8)+7),B1
2350 BN=BN+20:RETURN
2360 REM **********************
2370 REM * RENEW THE SCREEN *
2380 REM **********************
2390 FOR Y=0 TO 14
2400 FOR X=0 TO 30
2410 IF P(X,Y)=2 THEN P(X,Y)=0
2420 IF P(X,Y)=6 THEN P(X,Y)=4
2430 NEXT X
2440 NEXT Y
2450 PUT(0,0)-(248,120),SC
2460 RETURN
```

METAGALACTIC LLAMAS BATTLE AT THE EDGE OF TIME

A fast and original game for the unexpanded VIC. Challenging and colourful, with good sonics and a unique game action and design, this promises to be the most exciting new 3.5K VIC game since the introduction of GRIDRUNNER nearly a year ago. **£5.50**

LASER ZONE

Experience Laser Zone - an utterly NEW totally ORIGINAL masterpiece of Video games design. Learn to control two spaceships at once. Feel the EXHILARATION as, after long hours of practice, you control the two ships so that they function as a smooth, co-operative team! Feel the raw POWER as you lunge for the electro button and BLAST your enemies into expanding clouds of SPACE JUNK!! Feel the humiliation as a carelessly aimed BLAST slams into the side of your last remaining ship!! 8K expansion required.

Available for Commodore 64 **£7.50** and VIC-20 **£6.**

MATRIX

Jeff Minter has taken Gridrunner - the game that topped bestseller charts in USA and UK - and created an awesome sequel.
Graphically superb, it features multiple screens, new aliens and attack waves, mystery bonuses, renegade humanoids, deflexor fields, diagonal tracking, countdown/panic phase and much, much more.
Packed into 20 mind-zapping zones and accompanied by incredible sonics.
8K expansion required.
Available for Commodore 64 **£7.50** and VIC-20 **£6.**

ATTACK of the MUTANT CAMELS

Planet earth needs you! Hostile aliens have used genetic engineering to mutate camels from normally harmless beasts into 90 foot high, neutronium shielded, laser-spitting death camels!! Can you fly your tiny, manoeuvrable fighter over the mountainous landscape to weaken and destroy the camels before they invade the humans stronghold! You must withstand withering laser fire and alien UFOs. Game action stretches over 10 screen lengths and features superb scrolling, scanner 1/2 player actions and unbelievable animation! Play this game and you'll never be able to visit a zoo again without getting an itchy trigger finger! Awesome m/c action!
Available for Commodore 64 **£7.50.**

HOVER BOVVER

A totally original arcade game for C64 featuring outstanding graphics and a sound track created by a professional Piano Wizard, Gordon Bennet has borrowed his neighbour's Air-Mo lawnmower. Mow your way through as many of the 16 lawns as you can before the pursuing neighbour retrieves his mower. Set your dog onto the neighbour to help you out of tight spots and don't annoy the gardener. Try not to plough through the neat flower beds or overheat your mower!
£7.50

ABDUCTOR

A classic new space game! ZAP the swirling alien hordes before they ram you - and abduct your humanoids! Survive the assault for long enough and you'll get an extra stage on your spaceship with double firepower! Awesome unexpanded VIC Action. **£5.00**

GRIDRUNNER

Finally true arcade quality on the unexpanded VIC!
Shoot down the segmented DROIDS invading the grid.
Beware of the pods and zappers!
The awesome speed, sound and graphics gives you the best blast available for unexpanded VIC.
Available for VIC-20 **£5.00**
Commodore 64 **£5.00**
Atari 400/800 **£7.50**

All orders add
50p postage and packing

Llamasoft

AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE

49 MOUNT PLEASANT,
TADLEY, HANTS. RG26 6BN.
TELEPHONE: TADLEY (07356) 4478

QUALITY PRODUCTS

Distributed solely by:

PSL MARKETING

52 LIMBURY ROAD, LUTON, BEDS. LU3 2PL.
Telephone: LUTON (0582) 591493

PROGRAMS NEEDED

ORIGINAL 100% MACHINE CODE GAMES PROGRAMS FOR COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, BBC, DRAGON AND MOST HOME MICROS ARE URGENTLY REQUIRED TO SATISFY THE DEMAND FROM OUR INTERNATIONAL DEALER NETWORK.

OUR EXTENSIVE MARKETING WILL MAKE YOUR GAME A BEST SELLER.

CONTACT THE SOFTWARE DIRECTOR
PSL MARKETING
AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS

AUDIO BOXES

Strongly constructed PVC "Book type" Audio Boxes hold 1 or 2 cassettes, including the plastic case. Gives dust-free storage, avoids light contamination of tapes and will enable you to build up a library of your favourite programs. Sold in packs of 3.

Single size (holds 1 cassette) £1.99 per pack
Double size (holds 2 cassettes) £2.99 per pack

cable software

GREAT GAMES FOR THE DRAGON

TRACE RACE
Race your Light Cycle around the Games Grid. Force your opponent into a Power Trace or into the Grid wall to win. A game for two players with joysticks, or can be played by a single player as TRACE RACE (SOLO) — one joystick required.

BACCARAT
Bring Casino quality gambling into your living room with BACCARAT, the game played by the rich and famous. See if you can break the bank at Monte Carlo!

CAVE FIGHTER
At last a superb 100 per cent machine code 'Scramble' type arcade game, complete with fast scrolling, high-resolution colour graphics and sound.

DRAGRUNNER
Frogger type game with a difference. Help our hero Super Sleuth Sidney make as many safe journeys across the conveyors as he can, using his Smith & Wesson MK 12 to shoot the patrolling Laser Droids.

DRONE
A graphic 3D simulation game, taking place inside your Dragon. Equipped with your MK Type Datatank, you must search out and destroy the evil Rom Guardian. At your disposal are Logic Cannons, Pulse Laser, Proximity Detectors, Thrusters, Brakes and on-screen sighting system.

All Games cost £8.75 (inc P&P and VAT)

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PROMOTION FOR DRAGON AND ORIC OWNERS
EXTRA VALUE SOFTWARE PACK WITH TWO GREAT GAMES FOR ONLY £9.99 (inc VAT and P&P)

For the Dragon 32 (Super ACTION Pack)
DRAGON RACER is a game which brings the excitement found in Formula One racing into your home.

As Star Driver for Team Micro, you must clock up as many miles as you can without crashing or blowing up your engine.

Your four-gear race-tuned engine is capable of great speeds — but watch your revs . . . over 12,000 rpm and your race will be prematurely ended.

WASP INVASION is a 100% machine code "Arcade Style" game demanding quick thought and actions. As you defend your planet against the multi-wave Wasp attackers, who will drop bombs and suicide dive on to your outposts.

At your disposal is a joystick controlled Laser Base, which is used to thwart the attacks by moving and firing skyward.

For the Oric 48K (Great ADVENTURE Pack)
TEVROG'S KINGDOM II. A real time adventure for the Oric wwhich uses virtually all available memory of the computer due to it's complexity. Your task is to identify, find and acquire the Magic Talisman of King Tevrog. To do this you will need to search throughout the kingdom to locate the Talisman, avoiding all the dangers to find the clues necessary to make your search successful.

You can travel through caves and buildings, meet enemies and allies, find clues and cast spells, but although the layout of the kingdom and it's buildings is fixed, little else is.

A unique concept in an Adventure Game which makes Tevrog's Kingdom II a compulsive challenge for all adventure fans.

QUEST FOR POWER. Explore the cave system inhabited by Trolls, Ogres and Balrogs. Avoid these creatures whilst acquiring magic charms and weapons to improve your chance of survival.

Once you have collected sufficient objects, you must attack and destroy the weaker creatures (Trolls and Ogres, in that order) before you can tackle the dreaded Balrogs to capture the Ring of Power.

EACH PACK CONTAINS TWO CASSETTES IN DOUBLE SIZE BOOK TYPE PACKAGE
MAKING AN IDEAL PRESENT. GREAT VALUE AT ONLY £9.99 (inc VAT and P&P)

TROJAN LIGHT PENS

The Trojan Light Pens have received great reviews throughout the computer trade and are undoubtedly the finest light pens available for Spectrum and Dragon owners.

The advanced software enables you to draw pictures on to your TV screen, create your own designs and save and reload from tape. No experience of programming is necessary as the Trojan Pen comes complete with a new advanced program cassette and comprehensive instructions.

Each Trojan Light Pen gives the user the following facilities in HI-RES:
• DRAW PICTURES FREEHAND; • DRAW BOX; • DRAW CIRCLE; • DRAW LINE; • COLOUR FILL DESIGNATED AREAS.
ALL FUNCTIONS IN FOUR COLOURS FOR THE DRAGON. ALL FUNCTIONS IN EIGHT COLOURS ON THE SPECTRUM.
Available in text: • DATA ENTRY AND PROCESSING; • MENU SELECTION AND CONTROL; • GAMES PLAYING.
Also programming hints and tips.
The Spectrum 48K Light Pen is only £17.25 (inc VAT and P&P). The Dragon 32 Light Pen is only £11.50 (inc VAT and P&P).
The Trojan Light Pen can be obtained direct from PSL Marketing or from the manufacturers:

TROJAN PRODUCTS, 166 DERLWYN, DUNVANT, SWANSEA SA2 7PF

ALL DEALER ENQUIRIES SHOULD BE MADE DIRECT TO PSL MARKETING

SEND ORDERS TO PSL MARKETING, FREEPOST, LUTON LU3 2BR (NO STAMP REQUIRED)

Please supply me with:

☐ Trace Race	£8.75
☐ Baccarat	£8.75
☐ Cave Fighter	£8.75
☐ Dragrunner	£8.75
☐ Drone	£8.75
☐ Dragon Double Pack	£9.99
☐ Oric Double Pack	£9.99
☐ CBM Cassette Interface	£16.99
☐ Pack of single Audioboxes	£1.99
☐ Pack of double Audio Boxes	£2.99
☐ Logic Plan Grids	£2.99
☐ State Computer	
☐ Dragon 32 Light Pen	£11.50
☐ Spectrum Light Pen	£17.25

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Special Christmas offer
order two complete sets and
pay only £59.90

More

fun & games from your
Spectrum
with the intelligent
interface+program+joystick
and for only **£34.90**

Interface: * for Spectrum * 1k on board memory * own rear edge connector – for printers etc * compatible with ALL standard joysticks
Joystick: * self centring * 8 directional microswitched action * 2 independent fire buttons **Tape:** * easy to use program, the interface WORKS ON ALL SOFTWARE * keeps a record of all your games – so you only need to tell it about each game once!

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING

Cambridge Computing
1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ
Telephone: 0223 322905

To Cambridge Computing
1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ
Telephone: 0223 322905

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Please send me:
Joystick, Interface and Tape at £34.90☐ – Interface and Tape at £27.90☐ – Joystick only at £7.90☐ – For Spectrum

I enclose cheque/postal order * for £ . . . . . made payable to Cambridge Computing.
* delete as necessary

PCW

Go east young man

***David Kelly** talks to Raymond Yap of Wongs (UK) about the business of manufacturing computers*

It takes Raymond Yap less than a minute to drive to his office each morning in his red Mercedes.

He has never walked the distance. As he explains with a grin, his one attempt to jog the route had to be aborted half-way. He blames "unhealthy living" for this athletic shortfall.

As managing director of Wongs International (Europe) he looks after the one European outpost of the far east's biggest computer manufacturer. "Wongs is regarded as the leading and largest circuit-board shop in the far east," he says.

Formed 18 years ago, the company began by assembling transistor radios. Now Wongs makes boards for computers and many other types of sophisticated electronic products.

This year it will produce over 30 million circuit boards. As Raymond points out: "That's a lot of products out there with our work in them." To put that figure in some sort of context, Japan will make about 3.4 million video recorders in a year. Commodore, according to Raymond, will make around one million computers this year: "I don't believe their figures of two or three million Vic20s — if that's so, someone must be holding rather a lot in a big warehouse somewhere."

So Wongs is keeping itself busy. The list of manufacturers who use the company reads like a *Who's Who* of computing: IBM, Xerox, Acorn, Atari, Coleco, Apple, Texas, Camputers, Torch and Osborne.

The company builds the BBC machine for Acorn — and will soon start production of the Electron. It also manufactures the new 600XL and 800XL machines for Atari, as well as the long-running Atari VCS machine, and makes the keyboards for the Lynx and Torch computers.

"Our speciality is the ability to start up a factory and produce large volume products to schedules," says Raymond. Wongs has factories mainly in Hong Kong and Singapore, but not Taiwan: "Taiwan is a problem — everything you put in there, every machine, gets ripped off."

There is a small plant in the US and the company is looking to add a European factory. "Quite conceivably we will soon put something in the UK — it is an English speaking country with good communications to the other parts of Europe and, most importantly, Britain is my home."

Raymond came to this country when he was 11. Eighteen years later he claims to be "a jack of all trades and master of none". Having sold everything from wellies to double-glazing he has wound-up, after six years with Wongs, in charge of the European operation of a £60m international company.

He is in an almost unique position to stand back and look at what manufacturers are doing. "I have seen many changes in consumer spending.

"The computer industry is just recovering from a big shock. The down-turn in consumer spending during this summer wasn't forecast by companies at all. Texas and Timex got cold feet — they saw sales overall dropping sharply and, at the same time, they appeared to be losing market share. In the US both the TI99/4A and TS1000 (the US ZX81) were regarded as first-generation machines. Because they weren't selling, prices were continually reduced until they were being sold at ridiculous levels.

"Instead, the machines still didn't sell. What now seems to be happening is that a few 'accepted' computers are selling well while the others are doing rather poorly.

"But gradually we are beginning to see the emergence of just a handful of successful computer manufacturers: Commodore, Acorn, Sinclair, and IBM.

"At the moment Sinclair and Acorn have got it right — they have become market leaders without having to sacrifice their profit margins in the way Atari has done."

Trying to reduce production costs to regain these lost profit margins is what has led many manufacturers — like Atari — to move their manufacturing to the far east. And to companies like Wongs. Says Raymond: "Overhead costs in the far east can be manipulated more than in other parts of the world — there are no pension schemes, National Insurance payments and other social commitments to be fulfilled.

Wongs undertakes only a support engineering role for its customers. The computer company provides a specification and Wongs buys in the components and builds it.

The company's experience is in component insertion, circuit-boards, power supplies, key switches, plastic housings and metal stamping: "It is fairly simple for us to design and build something like a keyboard but we are not a research and development house.

"We do our own purchasing of components such as the integrated circuits — and our purchasing power is enormous."

Setting up a production line can cost up to £½m and Wongs works with one line per product. "In the far east we have multi-story factories, separating customers floor by floor. Sophisticated test equipment is used to check completed circuit-boards and automatic component insertion equipment helps cut costs."

Commodore is one of the few computer companies for which Wongs does no work. "Commodore is a peculiar animal — it has decided to carry out its own manufacture to its own needs. This puts financial, management and planning strains on the company. It is quite an undertaking for them.

"Many of the other companies are getting out of that, just concentrating on the design and marketing of their product.

"It takes an awful lot of money to bring a new computer from the drawing board to the manufacturing stage and it is no longer true to say that there are high sales margins on computers.

"What is worrying is that there are some companies which are taking little or no margins — which is a road to disaster — Texas would be one recent example.

"It is certainly not an orderly market place yet, and it will not be for quite a while. Companies are still entering the market, falling over and failing. Once these disruptive influences have disappeared then co-operation between computer manufacturers may be possible, and common operating standards may be adopted. Sinclair, Acorn, Commodore: they are not unrealistic, but unfortunately it is not the right time yet — they are all still jostling for position.

"British designed computers are as good as any other — but the UK has in the past lagged behind in marketing. British manufacturers are still leaders in their technical capabilities and that will continue. People in the US are hoping that the UK companies will go away in time.

"Acorn were lucky. They had a good product and they were lucky to get Auntie's helping hand — but they took advantage of that. The BBC machine we are manufacturing for them for the US is a damn good machine. For $995 you get a BBC B, plus Econet, *View* word-processing and an American version of Kenneth Kendall.

"Dragon, Oric and Lynx have all had roughly the same opportunity. There was a time when the Dragon was a much sought after computer. But they had a manufacturing problem and their marketing was weak.

"Sinclair, on the other hand, started off at manufacturing 2,000 Spectrums a month. Now they are up to 60,000.

"We at Wong are a sub-contractor and we have no allegiances. But we have tentacles world-wide and we talk to everyone. It's the same old problem. Taking your opportunities, and following through." ■

Putting the pieces together

***Gary Thorogood** examines a bewitching collection of Vic20 software*

Despite the popularity of the Commodore Vic20 as a home computer, I have always felt that the range and quality of the software available has, in the past, made it rather a poor relation to the Spectrum. This is, of course, in part due to the system's limited memory. However, things seem to be improving, with more and more software houses producing a variety of high-quality programs for the Vic. The following are a small selection of new and not-so-new games currently on the market.

The first of the batch, *Jigsaw* by Commodore, is for those who enjoy the intellectual challenge of problem solving — mental agility rather than nimble fingers is required. Jigsaw pieces of different colours, shapes and sizes are scattered about the screen and must be reassembled as a perfect rectangle. Movement is restricted, as the pieces cannot cross a set perimeter or overlap one another.

The game has a time limit, so the quicker the fit, the higher the score. When the puzzle is solved, the score is displayed and the next jigsaw appears.

Jigsaw requires a keen mind and can be rewarding when a particular problem is solved. By its very nature, however, it lacks the urgency of traditional arcade contests wherein the player takes on dastardly invading aliens or man-eating monsters. These are usually set either in a cosmic battlefield, or in an obstacle-strewn maze, and their attraction lies in their addictiveness — the compulsion to surpass one's previous performances. What distinguishes the best of the following games is the programmer's ability in bringing something fresh to the tried and tested formulae.

The most basic of the space games is *Space Travel* by Mikrogen which is based on the familiar idea of destroying ranks of invading aliens whilst avoiding their perpetual onslaught. In this case, flocks of space birds are the enemy to be faced. The game is perhaps best suited to the novice rather than the seasoned space cadet.

As an introduction to the genre, *Space Travel* is fine, if rather heavy-handed in design. The characters are too large and the graphics a touch unsubtle. There are two levels of play, so progress can be made and a fair degree of mental and manual dexterity is required. Although fast and exciting, in my opinion, it lacks the essential element that makes for a really compulsive game.

Ratrace from Commodore (cartridge only) is a much more exciting proposition. In this game the player is a mouse caught in a maze. The objective is to eat all 10 randomly placed cheeses, whilst evading the menacing black cats and energetically chasing rats — and doing so in the allotted time (all to the jaunty accompaniment of *Three Blind Mice*).

Unlike most maze games, you are presented with only a small section at a time, so any movement becomes a journey into the unknown. To help, there is a small scale plan on the right-hand side of the screen, which not only shows the position of each cheese but also the whereabouts of each rat.

Ratrace is an ingenious game and one that I would recommend wholeheartedly.

Also from Commodore comes *Menagerie* and *Cosmic Cruncher*. Both of these are available in cartridge form only. In the former, a bug has to move through a spider field without being eaten, pause on a garden wall (which is being inexplicably consumed by an unseen mystical energy force) and hitch a ride on the travelling menagerie of animals finally to score at the top of the screen. The game is designed with three initial bugs and more can be added by consecutive scoring. The

various targets are constantly shifting both their locations and their scoring values. There are up to 10 levels of difficulty, and obviously a fair degree of skill is needed, but I cannot help feeling that I have seen it all before.

The same can be said of *Cosmic Cruncher*, which is a more stylised version of *Pacman*. The graphics are bright and cheerful, and three hundred colour and maze combinations give you the capability of adding extra invisible (and therefore more dangerous) characters.

In this maze-like solar system, the various planets carry different values, and the more points tallied the more adept the *Cosmic Cruncher*.

These three cartridge games are distinguished by graphics of higher quality than that offered by the majority of cassettes. Less desirable is their cumbersome key control arrangement. As always, a joystick would provide greater manoeuvrability.

Bewitched by Imagine is also based on a *Pacman* grid, but has a certain flair which sets it apart from its contemporaries. The elaborate and stylish packaging is typical of the Imagine catalogue. The proof of the pudding, however, is in the program, and here one is not disappointed.

The player is plunged into a land overshadowed by death and famine, having been transformed by an evil magician into a key, and locked within the dungeons beneath his castle. Avoiding a plethora of blood-hungry ghosts and ghouls, you must escape through the correct doors corresponding to your key colour (there are four colours to choose from). Throughout your journey, you are likely to encounter a number of false trails-doors that open on to brick walls and so on — all of which hamper your escape. As the game progresses, the screen scrolls up to reveal new sections, where the ghouls become even more prodigious and the going gets even tougher.

This colourful game has excellent graphics, is technically very clever and is fun to play. You may choose whether or not to have musical accompaniment — I preferred not to, as the sound of *Greensleeves* ringing out not only seems rather incongruous given the setting, but also quite distracting when you are fleeing for your life.

One further point is that the key control directions on the insert card are misleading. On my keyboard, *Q* moves the figure upwards, not *P* as stated. These, however, are minor quibbles. All in all, it is a thoroughly absorbing game and one of the best in this selection.

Frantic, also by Imagine, is a much harder nut to crack. In attempting to bring something new to the world of space travel the game suffers, I think, from being over ambitious. As ever, the packaging is exemplary and the graphics first class.

Your mission is to excavate and mine the many moons of Spectrum (Imagine are very fond of these little puns — remember *Arcadia* where you have to destroy Atarians?). At various intervals, you come under the attack of the many alien life forms in and around the planet. The screen displays a visor through which you can see yourself plumetting towards the moons and a two-way radar indicating the position of the unseen enemy. The game has a time limit, which is linked to a decreasing fuel supply, and points are amassed according to the number and type of alien destroyed.

The instructions state that points awarded for destroying the enemy are an unknown factor and that you have to "hope for the best" when firing. This sums up *Frantic* very well. After many, attempts I lost patience and began firing blindly, hoping that I might eventually score. I found *Frantic* bewildering and vague — perhaps someone out there can explain it to me.

On a more down to earth note, the final game of the batch is *River Rescue* by Thorn EMI (cartridge only). As captain of a powerful river boat, you have to navigate one of the most hazardous rivers of the world whilst attempting to rescue three intrepid explorers lost in the jungle and take them to the nearby hospital. There are all manner of obstacles to be shot down or avoided and the winding banks can become so treacherous that plotting a straight course takes all your reserves of agility and skill. There are two levels of difficulty and the game can be played by one or two people. Like *Ratrace* and *Bewitched*, it is a truly addictive game and I'm sure will afford you many hours of amusement.

These then, are just some examples of the variety of Vic20 game currently on the market. Progammers are, on the whole, becoming more inventive and original, graphics more intricate and subtle and games more exciting and compelling. The future of Vic20 software looks healthy — let's hope that the trend continues. ■

Firm	Program	Cost	Value (1—10)
Commodore Vicsoft 675 Ajax Avenue Slough SL1 4BG	*Menagerie*	£9.99	5
	Rat Race	£9.99	10
	Cosmic Cruncher	£9.99	6½
	Jigsaw	£9.99	7
Imagine Masons Buildings Exchange Street East Liverpool Merseyside	*Frantic*	£5.50	7
	Bewitched	£5.50	10
Mikrogen 1 Devonshire Cottages London Road Bracknell Berkshire RG12 2TQ	*Space Travel*	£5.95	5
Thorn EMI Thorn EMI House Upper St Martins Lane London WC2H 9ED	*River Rescue*	£19.95	9

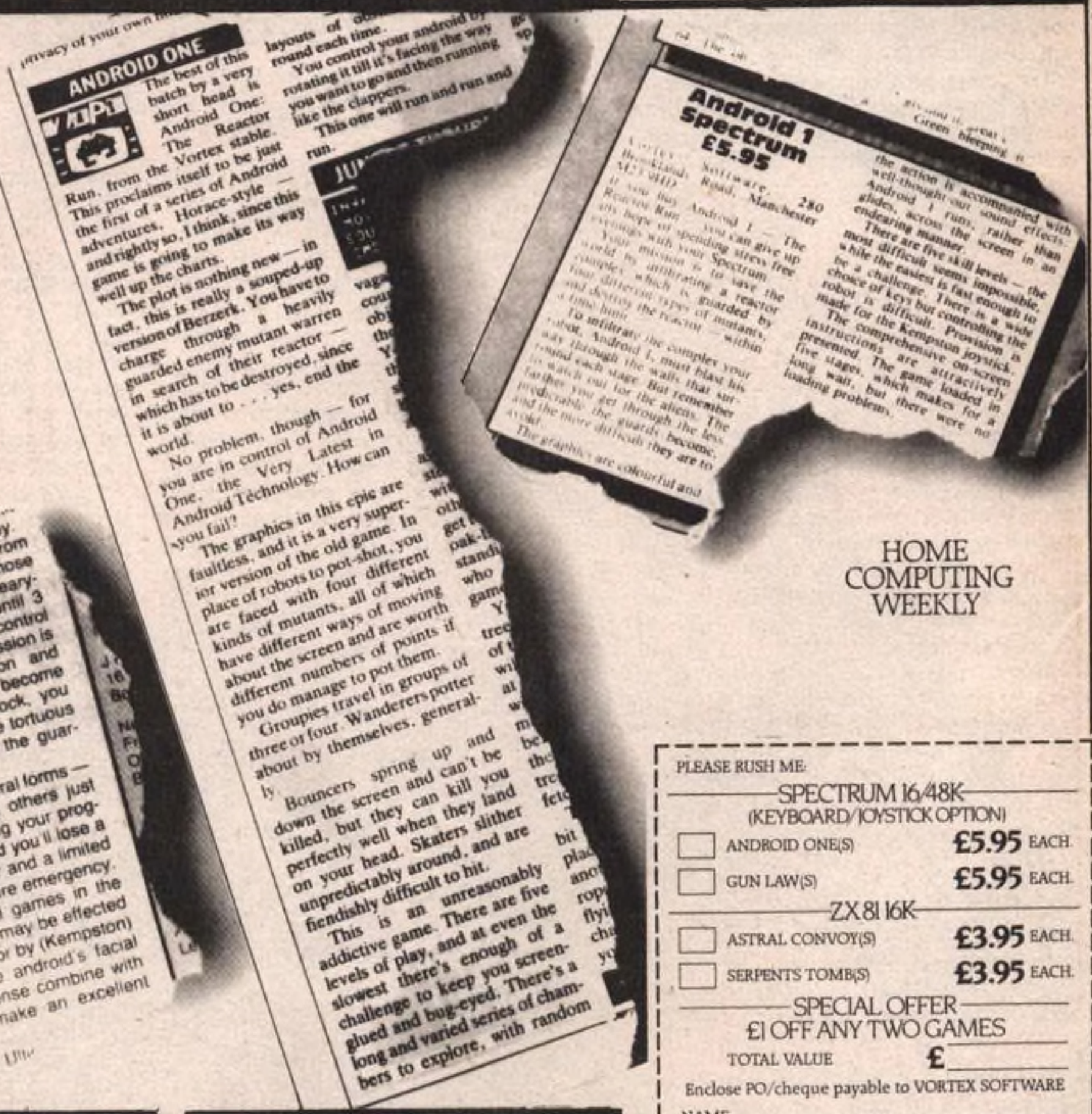
"If you buy Android One, you can give up any hope of spending stress-free evenings with your Spectrum..."

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY

PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY

HOME COMPUTING WEEKLY



GUN LAW

Re-live the excitement of the wild west in this slick action game.

SERPENTS TOMB

Seek the crypt of Xetrov and defy the great serpent to remove the treasure.

ASTRAL CONVOY

Journey through hyperspace to defend convoys against alien attack ships.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Contact us at: 280 Brooklands Road. Manchester M23 9HD. or Phone 061-973 9580.

PLEASE RUSH ME:

SPECTRUM 16/48K
(KEYBOARD/JOYSTICK OPTION)

- ☐ ANDROID ONE(S) — £5.95 EACH.
- ☐ GUN LAW(S) — £5.95 EACH.

ZX 81 16K

- ☐ ASTRAL CONVOY(S) — £3.95 EACH.
- ☐ SERPENTS TOMB(S) — £3.95 EACH.

SPECIAL OFFER
£1 OFF ANY TWO GAMES

TOTAL VALUE £_____

Enclose PO/cheque payable to VORTEX SOFTWARE

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Send to Mail Order Address:
VORTEX SOFTWARE.
26 CRAWFORD ROAD, HATFIELD,
HERTS. AL10 0PG.

Vortex SOFTWARE

An unwritten rule

***Andy Wilson** introduces structured programming on the ZX81 in the first of a three-part series*

The English language contains many words which, if they were to appear upon the pages of this publication, would send many a reader into spasms of angry letter writing. English of course is not unique in this respect. French, German, Chinese and Serbo-Croatian, they all have their 'taboo' words and phrases.

Most programming languages, however, appear to ignore this unwritten rule. If a word is there, it is there to be used.

Algol 60 (the original version of the language) is one exception. Although the *Goto* statement is supported, its use is frowned upon by most programmers. It goes against all the principles of that great cult, Structured Programming.

The home computing press is very fond of the phrase, but hardly ever bothers to explain exactly what is Structured. Programming. I aim to give the reader a rough idea of the underlying concepts and, by introducing a few new Basic commands, show how ZX81 programs can be made much more readable. Although the programs and machine code routines will be specific to the humble Sinclair machine, many of the ideas will be useful to owners of other computers.

As you probably realise, readability is the most important idea behind Structured Programming. One of the biggest problems facing commercial programmers is deciphering other people's programs. In the commercial world, more time is spent amending and debugging old programs than writing new ones, so readability is very important.

A well structured program should reflect the thinking behind it. It should, where possible, be divided into natural "blocks", where each block contains the code for one process.

The problem with the *Goto* is that, when we make a decision in the real world, we usually decide on a complete course of action. For example, suppose you are sitting in your favourite armchair reading the latest *PCW* when you hear a bell. There are two possibilities, it could be the doorbell or the telephone. What should you do?

In Basic the problem could be written as follows:

```
10 IF DOORBELL THEN GOTO 100
20 Code for answering 'phone
   :
90 GOTO 200
100 Code for answering door
   :
200 Rest of program
```

A slight improvement would be to use *Gosubs*. This is like having a notebook containing instructions on how to answer the door or telephone and, when you have decided which bell is ringing, choosing the appropriate page number to find out what to do next. Surely, it would be better if we could write:

```
10 IF DOORBELL THEN ANSWERDOOR
20 IF PHONEBELL THEN ANSWERPHONE
```

LISTING 1
=========

HEX-LOADER

```
 10 LET L=16514
 20 INPUT U$
 30 IF U$="S" THEN STOP
 40 SCROLL
 50 PRINT L;TAB 7;
 60 PRINT U$(1 TO 2);" ";
 70 POKE L,16*CODE U$+CODE U$(2
)-476
 80 LET U$=U$(3 TO )
 90 LET L=L+1
100 IF U$<>"" THEN GOTO 60
110 GOTO 20
```

LISTING 2
=========

HEX-DUMP

```
16514   76 76 00 00 00
16519   00 00 00 00 00
16524   00 00 00 00 00
16529   00 00 00 00 00
16534   00 00 3A 7E 40
16539   FE 8C 20 06 3E
16544   1A CD 5D 41 C9
16549   3C 3C 32 7B 40
16554   2A 29 40 73 23 72
16559   2B 40 7B 40 FE
16564   02 20 06 3E 1D
16569   CD 5D 41 C9 3A
16574   7C 40 FE 01 3A
16579   7B 40 20 06 3D
16584   32 7B 40 C9 3A
16589   29 40 5F 4E 23
16594   46 ED 43 29 40
16599   C9 3A 2A 00 C9
16604   2A 29 40 00 2A
16609   2B 35 37 34 28
16614   28 35 37 34 28
16619   00 00 35 37 34
16624   28 00 38 39 25
16629   28 30 00 28 3A
16634   31 31 00 2A 33
16639   29 35 37 00 3C
16644   18 34 00 2A 2B
16649   2B 35 37 00 29
16654   2A 28 35 37 29
16659   2C 34 00 2A 2B
16664   35 37 00 3A 33
16669   37 2A 3A 2A 26
16674   39 00 35 39 25
16679   30 00 2B 3A 31
16684   31 3A 3C 3C 2A
16689   26 00 35 37 34
16694   28 00 33 25 32
16699   2A 00 33 34 00
16704   33 2A 30 39 00
16709   31 2E 33 2A 00
16714   00 00 00 3A 33
16719   39 2E 31 00 30
16724   16 34 00 37 2A
16729   35 2A 25 39 32
16734   00 40 D6 16 21
16739   DD 40 16 00 A7
16744   17 17 17 17 5F
16749   19 E5 2A 0C 40
16754   11 00 03 19 EB
16759   E1 01 10 00 ED
16764   B0 C9 2A 29 40
16769   23 E5 ED 4B 0C
16774   40 B7 ED 42 E5
16779   38 06 3E 19 CD
16784   5D 41 C9 7E FE
16789   04 20 E9 23 7E
16794   FE 29 20 0B CD
16799   D0 41 28 DE 3E
16804   16 CD 5D 41 C9
16809   FE 2A 20 D4 CD
16814   D0 41 28 CF 21
16819   08 00 09 7E FE
16824   76 28 07 2B 7E
16829   23 FE 76 28 06
16834   3E 10 CD 5D 41
16839   C9 ED 4B 29 40
16844   22 29 40 C9 E5
16849   2B 06 04 2B 7E
16854   FE 7E 28 02 10
16859   F8 E1 C9 3A 21
16864   40 FE 8C 20 06
16869   3E 18 CD 5D 41
16874   C9 26 40 6F 5E
16879   23 56 ED 53 29
16884   40 3D 3D 32 21
16889   40 C9 CD 1C 15
16894   2A 12 40 E5 ED
16899   5B 10 40 A7 ED
16904   52 E1 38 15 ED
16909   5B 1C 40 01 05
16914   00 09 18 ED 88
16919   CD A7 0E 78 FE
16924   00 28 08 60 69
16929   28 7E FE 76 28
16934   08 06 00 3E 18
16939   CD 5D 41 C9 ED
16944   5B 29 40 3A 21
16949   40 FE 95 20 06
16954   3E 17 CD 5D 41
16959   C9 3C 3C 32 21
16964   40 7E 18 EF 7E
16969   23 7E FE 14 28
1697a   40 C9 00 00 00
```

ENTER "S" TO STOP LOADER

Continued on page 21

TURN YOUR PROGRAMME UPSIDE DOWN

**Now you can add another dimension to your games.
Swap direction, swap functions, confuse your friends.
In fact you can add almost any twist to your games with
Stonechip's Programmable Joystick Interface.**

**You can also listen to them
with Stonechip's Echo Amplifier.**

Programmable Joystick Interface. This also enables any Spectrum software to be used with a joystick, irrespective of which keyboard keys have been chosen for function.

Programming is easy using only a single switch. Switch one way to program and another way to play. No tapes to load or links to worry about — all programming is achieved by hardware. Used with Atari-compatible joysticks. Simply plugs into rear expansion port of ZX-Spectrum. No other connections to make, no additional power supply required.

Echo Amplifier. How would you like to listen to the sound output from your ZX-Spectrum without ear strain? The Stonechip Echo amplifier can do this for you as well as easing the tedium of saving or loading of tapes and enlarging the range of tape recorder compatibility with the computer. The amplifier has volume control over a range adequate for most uses, and a tone control for harsh or mellow sounds. A switched interface removes the need to swap leads during 'SAVE'ing or 'LOAD'ing. Leads are left connected all the time and the desired function is selected on the three position switch by the user. Use of the 'CUE' facility enables an audio cue to precede the program being 'SAVE'd on tape, a decided advantage when searching through a multi-program tape. The Echo simply plugs into the Ear, Mic and Power sockets of the computer and does not require an additional power supply. The expansion port at the rear of the computer is left free for use with other peripherals and the unit is housed in an attractive case custom designed to complement the ZX-Spectrum.

To: Stonechip Electronics, Unit 9, The Brook Industrial Estate, Deadbrook Lane, Aldershot, Hants.
Telephone: (0252) 318260.

Please forward me the following products:

All prices are inclusive of VAT, Post & Packing for U.K. deliveries (overseas add 15%)

Name .....

Address .....

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME
Delivery approx. 14 days

STONECHIP ELECTRONICS

Stonechip Ltd. Brook Trading Estate Deadbrook Lane Aldershot Hants. GU12 4XB. Tel: (0252) 318260

or even better:

```
10 IF DOORBELL THEN ANSWERDOOR ELSE
   ANSWERPHONE
```

This can be done in many languages, including Algol, Pascal and BBC Basic. It is done using a structure called the *Procedure*.

A *Procedure* is a bit like a *Gosub* routine, but is called by a name rather than a line number. In Algol the procedure for answering the phone would be defined as follows:

```
PROCEDURE ANSWERPHONE;
BEGIN
Code for answering 'phone
:
END;
```

and thereafter any reference to *Answerphone* would execute the procedure. Similarly, in BBC Basic we could write:

```
100 DEFPROC ANSWERPHONE
:
    Code for answering 'phone
:
200 ENDPROC
```

and the procedure would be called by the statement *Proc Answerphone*.

To see the effect this has on readability, find a listing of a program written for the BBC which avoids the use of *Gotos* and *Gosubs*, and compare it with a program written for another, unfamiliar micro.

There is another occasion on which the *Goto* is often used. Suppose you are still sitting in your chair reading *PCW*, but this time you are expecting a telephone call. You want to carry on reading until the telephone rings. How could this be modelled in Basic? The usual way would be to write:

```
10 Code for reading PCW
:
50 IF NOT PHONE THEN GOTO 10
```

This is like saying, "I will carry on reading but now and then I will check to see if the telephone is ringing. If it isn't, I will go back to my reading."

A better model could be written using a structure found in many Basics, including of course that on the BBC. This is the *Repeat-Until* loop. It is usually used as follows:

```
10 REPEAT
20 Code for reading PCW
:
50 UNTIL PHONE
```

It should be immediately obvious how this is a much more accurate model of the original problem

Now to get more machine specific. The accompanying machine code routines allow *Procedures* and *Repeat-Until* loops to be used on the 16K ZX81.

The code is in a Rem line, so the first thing to do is to create a line, *1 Rem . . .* containing 465 characters. The most straightforward way to do this is to simply type it in directly (in *Fast* mode). Each line has 32 characters, so you need 14 lines, including the first one, with a 15th line of 23 characters only. If you have got it right, *Peek 16511* will be *211*.

Other people have their own favourite methods but I tend to rely on the old-fashioned way, or I use an assembler which does it for you anyway.

When you have a perfect Rem line, enter the hex loader in listing 1. Next comes the boring bit, listing 2 is a hex-dump which all needs to be *Poked* into the Rem line using the aforementioned loader.

Check the numbers carefully against the listing as you enter them — it is best to enter a whole line, five bytes at a time. If you notice a mistake after pressing *Newline*, note the address and *Poke* the correct number in when you have finished (if you are not sure how to convert from hex to decimal, look at line 70).

When you are satisfied you have entered the machine code correctly, delete the loader program line by line. Now enter the Basic program in listing 3. This effectively defines the words to be used as new Basic commands. After entering the first line (line 10), type as direct commands, *List 10*, followed by *Poke 16419,10*. If you fail to do this, whatever you type in, only line 1 will appear on screen.

The program is now more or less ready to use. It would be nice, though, if we could make it all "invisible" and undeletable. Surprise, surprise, we can!

All we have to do is change all of the line numbers to 0. Presuming your Rem line is the right length, the addresses to be *Poked* are as follows: *16510, 16981, 17005, 17028, 17051, 17076, 17101, 17127* and *17154*.

When you have *Poked* all of these with *0*, enter *10 Rem Structured Programming*, followed by, once again, *List 10, Poke 16419,10*. Now *Save* the program on tape.

The new commands are listed in listing 4. Note that commands (ii) and (iii) are always used together. Procedure names should be as self-explanatory as possible and should be reserved for this purpose only.

The error messages are more or less self-explanatory, but it should be noted that the line numbers often refer to the line that 'finds' the error, rather than the actual error.

Limitations to use

As mentioned previously, variables used as procedure names should not be used for any other purpose within the program. If other machine code routines are used and given 'names', these 'names' should not begin with *E* or *D*.

Unfortunately, procedures cannot be nested, ie, one procedure cannot be defined within another. This is because the nested procedure would remain undefined until the outer procedure was called.

The condition after *Until* should be Boolean, ie, it should result in an answer of *1* or *0*.

Both *Repeat-Until* loops and procedure calls can only be nested up to five deep, as they rely on special stacks of fixed size. *Scroll* should be used with care. If the display file is upset, the error message routine may cause a system crash. It is best to follow *Scroll* with:

```
PRINT TAB 31;"space"
```

An example of how to use the procedure routines is given in listing 5. This is the program used to produce the hex-dump in listing 2.

Remember, the whole idea is to make the program as readable as possible, so use meaningful names and try to separate blocks of program using empty Rem statements. Make liberal use of proper Rems as headings to explain the program, and try not to worry too much about memory — if you've got it, use it! ■

LISTING 3
=========

BASIC
=====

```
10 LET REPEAT=16336
20 LET UNTIL=16503
30 LET CHECK=16565
40 LET DEFPROC=16786
50 LET ENDPROC=16862
60 LET CALLPROC=16891
70 POKE 16507,130
80 POKE 16417,140
```

LISTING 4
=========

COMMANDS USED

```
 I) RAND USR REPEAT
          :
II) POKE UNTIL,<CONDITION>
III) RAND USR CHECK
 IV) LET <NAME>=USR DEFPROC
  V) RAND USR ENDPROC
 VI) LET <NAME>=USR CALLPROC
```

LISTING 5
=========
HEX-DUMPER

```
10 LET HEXPRINT=USR DEFPROC
20 LET A=PEEK (I+J)
30 LET B=INT (A/16)
40 LET A=A-16*B
50 PRINT CHR$ (B+26),CHR$ (A+2
6),;" ";
60 RAND USR ENDPROC
70 REM
100 FOR I=16514 TO <L< STEP 5
110 PRINT I;TAB 7;
120 FOR J=0 TO 4
130 LET HEXPRINT=USR CALLPROC
140 IF I+J=16978 THEN STOP
150 NEXT J
160 PRINT TAB 0;
170 NEXT I
```

SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE

STILL PLENTY OF TIME FOR DELIVERY BEFORE CHRISTMAS

£9.95
(TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE)

ROBUST JOYSTICK

£9.75

QUICKSHOT JOYSTICK

£11.95

FROM: RAM ELECTRONICS (FLEET) LTD (PCW), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet Hampshire GU13 8PA. (02514) 5858

Send cheque or postal orders or ring with your Access or Visa card number

Enter quantity required in box

- ☐ Spectrum Joystick Interface @ **£9.95**
- ☐ Robust Joystick @ **£9.75**
- ☐ Quickshot Joystick @ **£11.95**
- ☐ Interface + Robust Joystick @ **£18.50**
- ☐ Interface + Quickshot Joystick @ **£19.95**
- ☐ Vic 20 standard 16K ram pack @ **£27.95**
- ☐ Vic 20 switched 16/3K ram pack @ **£34.95**
- ☐ Vic 20 switched 32/16/3K ram pack @ **£49.95**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
PLEASE ADD £1 p&p
(OVERSEAS ORDERS £3)

I enclose £.....

Charge my Access/Visa £.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

******* Joystick Interface and ram packs carry an unbeatable two-year guarantee ********

TO: RAM ELECTRONICS (FLEET) LTD (PCW), 106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants GU13 8PA

(Credit card payment for goods by return post.)

Welcome to the machine

In response to popular demand, at long last the machine code series you have been waiting for. Part one of six

This series is aimed at the Spectrum owner who wants to progress his or her machine code beyond the level of beginner's books. It will not teach you how to use the various codes — I assume that you have already reached this stage — but it will show you how you can include them in routines of your own by giving many working examples.

Of the many requests that are made of me (most of which are physically impossible!), one of the most common is to give details of Spectrum Rom entry points, so that machine code programs can be kept as small as possible and also ensure that they work quickly. This series will hopefully give you some working tools to include in your programs — some using the Rom, and some not.

All the way through the series, I assume the use of an assembler, such as that published in the *Spectrum Pocket Book*, although most assemblers that handle symbols will suffice. There are very good reasons for this. First of all, from my own point of view, I resent converting mnemonics into hex (or even worse, decimal!) when the Spectrum is perfectly capable of doing the job for me.

Secondly, any serious programmer will want to be able to alter any routine quickly and easily. If you have entered a routine in hex, you must either leave "gaps" in the program to allow for corrections, or recalculate your "jump" addresses when you want to add in a new instruction. An assembler does away with all this.

Throughout the series we'll be looking at topics ranging from "transferring from Basic" where you can see how some of the familiar Basic functions can be undertaken in machine code, to making use of the Spectrum facilities (display, colour, sound, graphics, keyboard, etc). Later on, you'll see how you can use interrupts to allow continuous sound and action.

This week's lesson is something rather basic (sorry) but nevertheless, very important to beginners — the use of arithmetic within machine code. Addition and subtraction are no real problem, since the Z80 includes instructions to handle these directly, whether in 8 or 16-bit form:

```
ADD HL,DE adds the 16-bit value in DE to HL.
SBC HL,DE subtracts the 16-bit value in DE from HL
          (including carry, if set).
```

However, mutiplication and division represent a real challenge. The two routines listed will do this for you — 16-bit multiplication and division. Both routines are relocateable (for those non-Assembler users) and re-entrant (for those "interrupt mode 2" fanatics) and in both cases, the values in DE and HL are used, leaving the result in registers HL. As a real bonus, the division routine leaves the remainder in registers DE. This makes it simple to simulate the "mod" function found in Microsoft Basic, or to write the equivalent of:

```
IF x<>y*INT (x/y)
```

... in machine code. It does make the routine slightly longer than a normal division subroutine, but it's well worth the extra power that it gives you.

As an example, the following few lines show you how to use these routines in your own programs:

```
LD HL,6
LD DE,27
CALL MUL16 gives 6 * 27 = 162 in HL.
LD DE,4
CALL DIV16 gives 162/4 = 40 in HL and remainder 2
in DE
```

They are also useful for calculating screen row/column addresses. If you have a data area (here referred to as SPOS), which holds the offset from the top left-hand corner of the screen of the next place to print a character, you can then set the co-ordinates in the following fashion:

```
LD HL,(SPOS) obtain screen offset
LD DE,32 number of characters per row
CALL DIV16 determine row & column
LD A,22
RST 10H print "AT" character
LD A,L row number (quotient)
RST 10H
LD A,E column number (remainder)
RST 10H
```

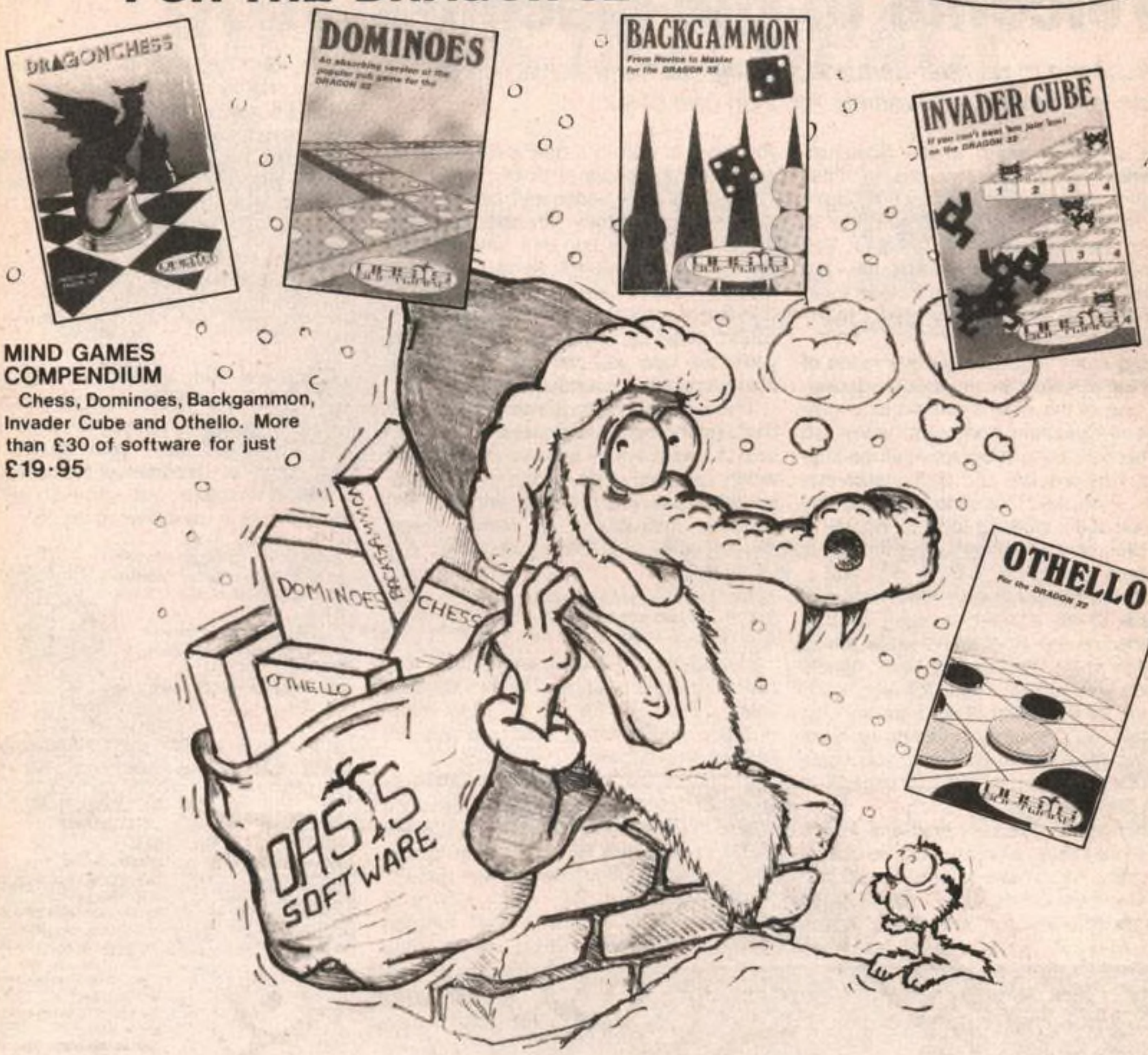
Next week we'll take a look at ways in which a Basic programmer can transfer into machine code concepts by considering the equivalent of "variables" and "arrays". ■

By Trevor Toms, author of *The Spectrum Pocket Book*, published by Phipps Associates.

```
16-bit Multiplication

Multiplies the 16 bit unsigned value in HL by the
16 bit unsigned value in DE, leaving the
result in HL.

Addr Hex       Op    Operands

FF58           MUL16:
FF58 44         LD    B,H
FF59 4D         LD    C,L
FF5A 3E 10      LD    A,16
FF5C 21 0000    LD    HL,0
FF5F A7         AND   A
FF60           MUL16A:
FF60 CB 18      RR    B
FF62 CB 19      RR    C
FF64 30 00      JR    NC,MUL16D
FF66 19         ADD   HL,DE
FF67           MUL16D:
FF67 CB 13      RL    E
FF69 CB 12      RL    D
FF6B 3D         DEC   A
FF6C 20 F2      JR    NZ,MUL16A
FF6E C9         RET

Symbols:
MUL16  FF58    MUL16A FF60
MUL16D FF67
```

NEW RELEASES FOR CHRISTMAS FOR THE DRAGON 32

OASIS SOFTWARE



MIND GAMES COMPENDIUM

Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon, Invader Cube and Othello. More than £30 of software for just **£19·95**

BASIC COMPILER

SPRINT

Convert your BASIC programs into pure smooth 6809 machine code with 'SPRINT' - the fastest complete integer compiler on the market.

SPRINT will handle all the DRAGON'S sound and graphics commands, FOR-NEXT loops, arrays strings - the lot! In fact, so that you can compile even bigger BASIC programs, SPRINT will compile your program straight from tape!

If you think £14·95 sounds too cheap to believe, go along to your local dealer and ask for a demo. before you buy.

ALL OASIS PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P AND EVERY OASIS PRODUCT IS PROMPTLY DESPATCHED AND INCLUDES A LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

If your local dealer does not stock these products then let us know his address and we will contact him.

OASIS SOFTWARE, Dept (PC 48)
9a Alexandra Parade,
Weston-super-Mare. Tel. 0934 515265

Please send me

SPRINT	£14·95 ☐
MIND GAMES COMPENDIUM	£19·95 ☐
SINGLE GAME CASSETTE	£ 9·95 ☐

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

Access

ACCESS ORDERS TAKEN BY PHONE 24 HOURS A DAY ***0934 515265***

16-bit Division

Divides the 16-bit unsigned value in HL by the unsigned 16-bit value in DE. The result is left in HL with remainder in DE.

```
Addr Hex       Op    Operands

FF58           DIV16:
FF58 7A         LD    A,D
FF59 2F         CPL
FF5A 57         LD    D,A
FF5B 7B         LD    A,E
FF5C 2F         CPL
FF5D 5F         LD    E,A
FF5E 13         INC   DE
FF5F E5         PUSH  HL
FF60 AF         XOR   A
FF61 67         LD    H,A
FF62 6F         LD    L,A
FF63 E3         EX    (SP),HL
FF64 7A         LD    A,D
FF65 B3         OR    E
FF66 2000       JR    NZ,DIV16A
FF68 E1         POP   HL
FF69 C9         RET

FF6A           DIV16A:
FF6A 0611       LD    B,17
FF6C           DIV16B:
FF6C CB15       RL    L
FF6E CB14       RL    H
FF70 3800       JR    C,DIV16E
FF72 10F8       DJNZ  DIV16B
FF74 1800       JR    DIV16X
FF76           DIV16C:
FF76 E3         EX    (SP),HL
FF77 E5         PUSH  HL
FF78 19         ADD   HL,DE
FF79 3000       JR    NC,DIV16D
FF7B E3         EX    (SP),HL
FF7C           DIV16D:
FF7C E1         POP   HL
FF7D E3         EX    (SP),HL
FF7E CB15       RL    L
FF80 CB14       RL    H
FF82           DIV16E:
FF82 E3         EX    (SP),HL
FF83 CB15       RL    L
FF85 CB14       RL    H
FF87 E3         EX    (SP),HL
FF88 10EC       DJNZ  DIV16C
FF8A           DIV16X:
FF8A D1         POP   DE
FF8B CB2A       SRA   D
FF8D CB1B       RR    E
FF8F C9         RET

Symbols:
DIV16  FF58    DIV16A FF6A
DIV16B FF6C    DIV16C FF76
DIV16D FF7C    DIV16E FF82
DIV16X FF8A
```

BUY 4 get 1 FREE*

Temptation Software Limited

SINCLAIR ZX 81 16K
SPECTRUM 48K
ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE
by Simon Mansfield

An original game of strategy based on historically accurate records of the Graf Spee's formidable presence in the North and South Atlantic.
As her Captain use full graphic instrumentation to calculate speed compass bearings, fuel, distance ammunition states: locate and manoeuvre into visual range and destroy enemy ships which can also evade, seek and destroy you! Attacked targets can only be destroyed by the same number of salvos or torpedoes as were necessary for the tonnage during the original action.
7 levels of difficulty –

SPECTRUM 16K
CHALLENGE
by Neil Streeter

A Temptation games double.

1 MASTER CODE DELUXE – all the features of the well known game. 2 skill levels – any code or no repeated colours. Good clear graphics show the success or failure of your logic as the computer assesses each line.

2 HIGHER AND LOWER – skill, hunches and sixth sense are needed to beat this fast dealing machine. Graphically as realistic as a certain television series. Will you be able to get to the end of the row of five cards guessing whether the next card will be HIGHER or LOWER?

SPECTRUM 16K
GODZILLA AND THE MARTIANS
by Neil Streeter

The Martians have invaded, destroying the molecular structure of earth's atmosphere to make it compatible with their own planet.
"The girl of your dreams" is trapped at the top of a building site but for the moment protected from the evil invaders by a friendly Dinosaur! Leap over deadly Martian invaders – scale ladders – jump the man traps – rescue her before the oxygen is totally absorbed.
Kong type game for SUPERHUMANS.

SINCLAIR ZX 81 16K
SPECTRUM 48K
BARON
by Simon Mansfield

Baron is a complex simulation game for up to four players.
Step back in time when the country was divided into huge estates.
Could you accept the responsibilities of a Barony? Farm your lands, maintain workers, hire mercenaries, wage feudal wars?
Yearly analysis of success or failure of your decisions.
There are unexpected events in store for you – to find out, why not play the game?
Graphics.

SPECTRUM 16K
LAS VEGAS
by Neil Streeter

A Temptation games double.

1 FRUIT MACHINE – must be the best full feature "Pub" Fruit Machine. Spin the symbols, use the "nudge" "hold" "gamble" facility – win or lose with true percentage payouts.

2 BLACK JACK – break the bank with a five card trick. This game follows the rules of Pontoon. The Spectrum croupier deals the cards with skill and is after your stake money!

Superb graphics.

Programmers required for:
Commodore 64
Spectrum
Oric
Electron
Phone Dave Clements
(07974) 2225

Games
£5.95
incl. 1st class postage and packing and our unique lifetime replacement guarantee.
Overseas add £1 to each Game

To: Temptation Software Ltd.,
27 Cinque Ports St.,
Rye, E. Sussex.

* **State choice for FREE 5th cassette**

Name
Address
Postcode
Game
Computer
I enclose cheque, p.o. for £
POP48

All wrapped up

***Mark Harrison** presents Logotext – a word processing utility for the Dragon 32/64*

Logotext is designed for the Dragon 32/64, linked to a Tandy CGP-115 colour printer. It uses an inverse display on the text screen and works quickly as values are *Poked* into the appropriate memory locations. Text is *Saved* and *Loaded* to tape in the form of machine code.

A 'help' function is included, as is a demonstration routine which can be recalled from memory by pressing *Shift* and *R*. All functions listed in the help routine can be called by pressing *Shift* and *H* (when entering any function, always switch the cursor to gliding (*G*) mode by *Shift* and *C*).

All the alphanumeric characters are available, in inverse type, as are realignment (*Shift* and *R*) and search (*Shift* and *F*) routines. You can preserve a document in memory (*Shift* and *P*) and later recall it.

Any text is preserved when calling the help function, as the screen is put in a different memory location.

Notes

10-260	Set up title display
270-660	Main editor
670-1260	Various subroutines
1270-1420	Help
1430-1620	More subroutines
1630-1690	Data for demonstration routine
1700-1870	Final subroutines

■

```
10 REM ******************
20 REM *   LOGOTEXT     *
30 REM *   ========     *
40 REM * MARK HARRISON  *
50 REM *    (C) 1983    *
60 REM * HOBBY SOFTWARE *
70 REM ******************
80 CLS4
90 FORI=0 TO 15
100 PRINT@I*33,"LOGO-TEXT";
110 NEXT
120 PRINT@480,"PRESS A KEY...";
130 IF INKEY$=""THEN130
140 PMODE4,1:SCREEN1,0:PCLS
150 FOR I=1538 TO 2049
160 READ Q
170 POKE I,Q
180 NEXT
190 SCREEN0,1
200 MOTOROFF:AUDIOON
210 CLS:GOSUB1270
220 CLS0
230 SCREEN0,1
240 I=1023
250 I=I+1
260 '
270 POKE 329,0:A$=INKEY$
280 '
290 IF E=0 THEN POKE I,69:POKE I,32
300 IF E=1 THEN P=PEEK(I):POKE I,71:POKE
 I,P
310 IF I/32=INT(I/32) THEN GOSUB 1700
320 IF A$="" THEN270
330 A=ASC(A$)
340 B=A
350 IF B>96 AND B<123 THEN A=A-96:GOTO 6
50
360 IF B>64 AND B<91 THEN A=A+32
370 IF A>96 AND A<123 THEN POKE 329,255
380 IF A=97 AND Y=0 THEN Y=1:A=32:GOSUB
1240
390 IF A=8 THEN I=I-2:GOTO250
400 IF A=13 OR A=10 THEN I=I+31
410 IF A=9 AND E=1 THEN 430
420 IF A=9 THEN A=32:I=INT(I/16)*16+16
430 IF A=94 THEN I=I-33
440 IF A=13 OR A=101 THEN GOSUB 670
450 IF I<1024 THEN I=1023
460 IF I>1535 THEN I=1534
470 IF A=101 THEN GOSUB750
480 IF A=12 THEN 220
490 IF A=99 THEN E=1-E:O=0:GOTO 270
500 IF A=101 OR A=9 OR A=10 OR A=13 OR A
=94 OR A=12  THEN 250
510 '
520 IF A=115 OR A=108 THEN GOSUB 870
530 IF A=108 THEN GOSUB 780
540 IF A=115 THEN GOSUB 820
550 IF A=100 THEN GOSUB 1160:GOSUB 1430:
GOSUB 1210:GOSUB 950
560 IF A=114 THEN SCREEN0,1:GOSUB1060
570 IF A=112 THEN SCREEN0,1:GOSUB1110
580 '
590 IF A=104 THEN GOSUB 1160:GOSUB 1270:
GOSUB 1210
600 IF A=102 THEN GOSUB 1160:GOSUB 1460
610 IF (I-23)/32 = INT((I+7)/32) THEN G=
1:SOUND1,1
620 IF (I/32)=INT(I/32) THEN G=0
630 IF A=32 AND G=1 THEN I=I-1024:I=INT(
I/32):I=I*32:I=I+1024+31:G=0
640 IF B>94 AND A<123 THEN A=32
650 POKE I,A
660 GOTO250
670 P=I:I=I-1024
680 I=INT(I/32)
690 I=I*32
700 I=I+1023
710 FOR J=P TO I
720 POKE J,32
730 NEXT
740 RETURN
750 '
760 FOR J=I TO I+31:POKE J,32:NEXT
770 RETURN
780 SCREEN0,1
790 '
800 CLOADM F$,0
810 SCREEN0,0:RETURN
820 SCREEN0,1
830 '
840 CSAVEM F$,1024,1535,512
850 SCREEN0,0
860 RETURN
870 T$=""
880 GOSUB 1160
890 CLS4
900 PRINT@224,"";:INPUT"FILENAME";T$
910 F$=LEFT$(T$,8)
920 CLS0
930 GOSUB 1210
940 RETURN
950 '
960 FORJ=1024 TO 1535
970 A=PEEK(J)
980 I=(J-31)
990 IF A=128 OR A=96 THEN A=32
1000 IF A<27 THEN A=A+64
1010 PRINT#-2,CHR$(A);
1020 IF I/32=INT(I/32) THEN PRINT#-2,""
1030 NEXT
1040 PRINT#-2
```

```
1050 RETURN
1060 FORI=1538 TO 2049
1070 P=PEEK(I)
1080 POKE I-514,P
1090 NEXT
1100 RETURN
1110 FORI=1024 TO 1535
1120 P=PEEK(I)
1130 POKE I+514,P
1140 NEXT
1150 RETURN
1160 SCREEN0,1:FOR I=2136 TO 2647
1170 P=PEEK(I-1112)
1180 POKE I,P
1190 NEXT
1200 RETURN
1210 SCREEN0,1:FOR I=2136 TO 2647
1220 P=PEEK(I)
1230 POKE I-1112,P
1240 NEXT
1250 SCREEN0,0
1260 RETURN
1270 CLS
1280 PRINT"       HELP COMMAND        1/2
"
1290 PRINT"EDITOR"
1300 PRINT"LEFT  ARROW.. .... BACKSPAC
E  RIGHT ARROW.. .....SPACE 1/16 SPACE
BAR... ..... SPACE     ENTER.. ...
.....NEWLINE    UP    ARROW.....
MOVE UP    DOWN  ARROW.. .... MOVE DOW
N  CLEAR,..... ..SCREENCLEAR";
1310 PRINT"SHIFT & E.....ERASE LI
NE SHIFT & C.          CURSOR SWAPSHIFT
 & F,.....FIND LETTER'
1320 PRINT@480,"PRESS C TO CONTINUE,R TO
 RETURN";
1330 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 1330
1340 IF A$="R" THEN RETURN
1350 CLS
1360 PRINT"       HELP COMMAND        2/2
"
1370 PRINT"FUNCTIONS"
1380 PRINT"SHIFT & A.....RE-ALIGN
   SHIFT & D.....,DOCU-PRINT SHIFT
 & H.....CALL HELP  SHIFT & L....
   .... .LOAD TAPE  SHIFT & S.. .... ...
SAVE TAPE  SHIFT & R.....RECALL
MEMSHIFT & P.....  PRES'VE MEM"
1390 PRINT@480,"PRESS R OR C TO RETURN";
1400 A$=INKEY$
1410 IF A$<>"R" AND A$<>"C" THEN 1400
1420 RETURN
1430 CLS4
1440 PRINT@224,""; INPUT"COLOUR (0-3)?";
C
1450 PRINT#-2,CHR$(18):PRINT#-2,"C";C:PR
INT#-2,CHR$(17); RETURN
1460 CLS4
1470 PRINT@0,"INPUT SEARCH LETTER?";:INP
UT A$:A=ASC(A$):A=A-64:PRINT@64,"[ENTER]
 TO START OR CONTINUE,   [SPACE] TO STOP
  OR RETURN."
1480 W=0
1490 INPUT Q$:GOSUB 1210
1500 FOR I=1024 TO 1535
1510 R=PEEK(I-1)
1520 P=PEEK(I)
1530 IF P=A THEN GOSUB 1570
1540 IF W=1 THEN 1560
1550 NEXT
1560 RETURN
1570 Q$=INKEY$
1580 POKE I,255:POKE I,P
1590 IF Q$<>" " AND Q$<>CHR$(13) THEN 15
70
1600 IF Q$=" " THEN GOSUB 1620:RETURN
1610 W=0:RETURN
1620 W=1:I=I-1:A=R:POKE I+1,R:RETURN
1630 DATA 20,8,9,19,32,9,19,32,1,32,4,5,
13,15,14,19,20,18,1,20,9,15,14,46,32,32,
32,32,32,32,32,9,20,32,9,19,32,19,1,2
2,5,4,32,9,14,20,15,32,13,5,13,15,18,25,
32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,5,1,3,8,32,20
,9,13,5,32,20,8,9,19,32,16,18,15,7,18
1640 DATA 1,13,32,9,19,32,32,32,32,32,32
,32,5,24,5,3,21,20,5,4,46,32,9,20,32,9,1
9,32,5,18,1,19,5,4,32,23,8,5,14,32,32,32
,32,32,25,15,21,32,19,1,22,5,32,19,15,13
,5,20,8,9,14,7,32,9,14,32,20,8,5,32,32,3
2,32,32,32,32,13,5,13,15,18,25,44,32
1650 DATA 2,21,20,32,9,6,32,25,15,21,32,
23,1,14,20,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,20
,15,32,20,18,25,32,15,14,5,32,15,6,32,20
,8,5,32,6,21,14,3,20,9,15,14,19,32,32,32
,32,32,19,21,3,8,32,1,19,32,19,5,1,18,3,
8,32,9,20,32,19,1,22
1660 DATA 5,19,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,3
2,25,15,21,32,6,18,15,13,32,23,18,9,20,9
,14,7,32,9,14,32,1,32,2,21,12,11,32,32,3
2,32,32,32,15,6,32,20,5,24,20,32,19,15,3
2,20,8,1,20,32,25,15,21
1670 DATA 32,8,1,22,5,32,32,32,32,32,32,
32,32,19,15,13,5,20,8,9,14,7,32,20,15,32
,19,5,1,18,3,8,32,20,8,18,15,21,7,8,46,3
2,32,32,32,21,14,20,9,12,32,25,15,21
1680 DATA 32,7,5,20,32,20,8,5,32,8,1,14,
7,32,15,6,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,20,8,9,14
,7,19,32,9,32,18,5,3,15,13,13,5,14,4,32,
25,15,21,32,20,15,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,1
8,5,1,4,32,20,8,18,15,21,7,8,32,8,5,12,1
6,32,3,1,18,5,6,21,12,12,25,46,32,32,32,
32
1690 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,34,
7,15,15,4,32,12,21,3,11,33,33,34,32,32,3
2,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
,32,32,8,15,2,2,25,32,19,15,6,20,23,1
,18,5,46,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32
1700 IF E=1 THEN 1730 ELSE FOR J=I-1 TO
I+31
1710 POKE J,32
1720 NEXT
1730 RETURN
1740 D=0
1750 FOR I=1024 TO 1504 STEP 32
1760 D=0
1770 FOR J=0 TO 31
1780 P=PEEK(I+J):IF P<>32 AND P<>128 THE
N D=D+1
1790 NEXT
1800 M=INT(16-(D/2))
1810 FOR J=31-M TO 0 STEP -1
1820 P=PEEK(I+J)
1830 POKE J+I+M,P
1840 NEXT
1850 FOR J=0 TO M-1
1860 POKE J+I,32
1870 NEXT:NEXT:RETURN
```

LOGOTEXT (Dragon 32/64)

Microdrive revisited

***Andy Pennell** assesses the ZX Microdrive three months after its launch*

It's now just over three months since the launch of the long-awaited Sinclair ZX Microdrives for the Spectrum. Thanks to *PCW*, I was one of the few who got one on the day of their launch, although I couldn't keep it for very long.

Luckily I was one of the very first Spectrum customers (number 177 to be exact) and I received a priority order form on the day after the launch, which I immediately sent off with a cheque. Like all customers I was limited to a maximum of two Microdrives, so I ordered my full quota. I received them in a Sinclair personal best of 21 days, and they both worked.

The first 400 customers, including myself, got a Helpline telephone number to contact one of the engineers at Cambridge. A friend also received a Microdrive at the same time, and he had to use the Helpline immediately. This was because his Spectrum crashed with the Interface connected, but it worked perfectly on mine. After telephoning, he was told that the Interface 1 was incompatible with certain Spectrums. He was sent replacement units that he tested before returning the faulty ones.

The original interface, like mine, was an Issue 3, which had an Eprom and a few modifications on it, but the replacement was an Issue 4, and was completely different inside. This is the current version, and seems to work with all types of Spectrum.

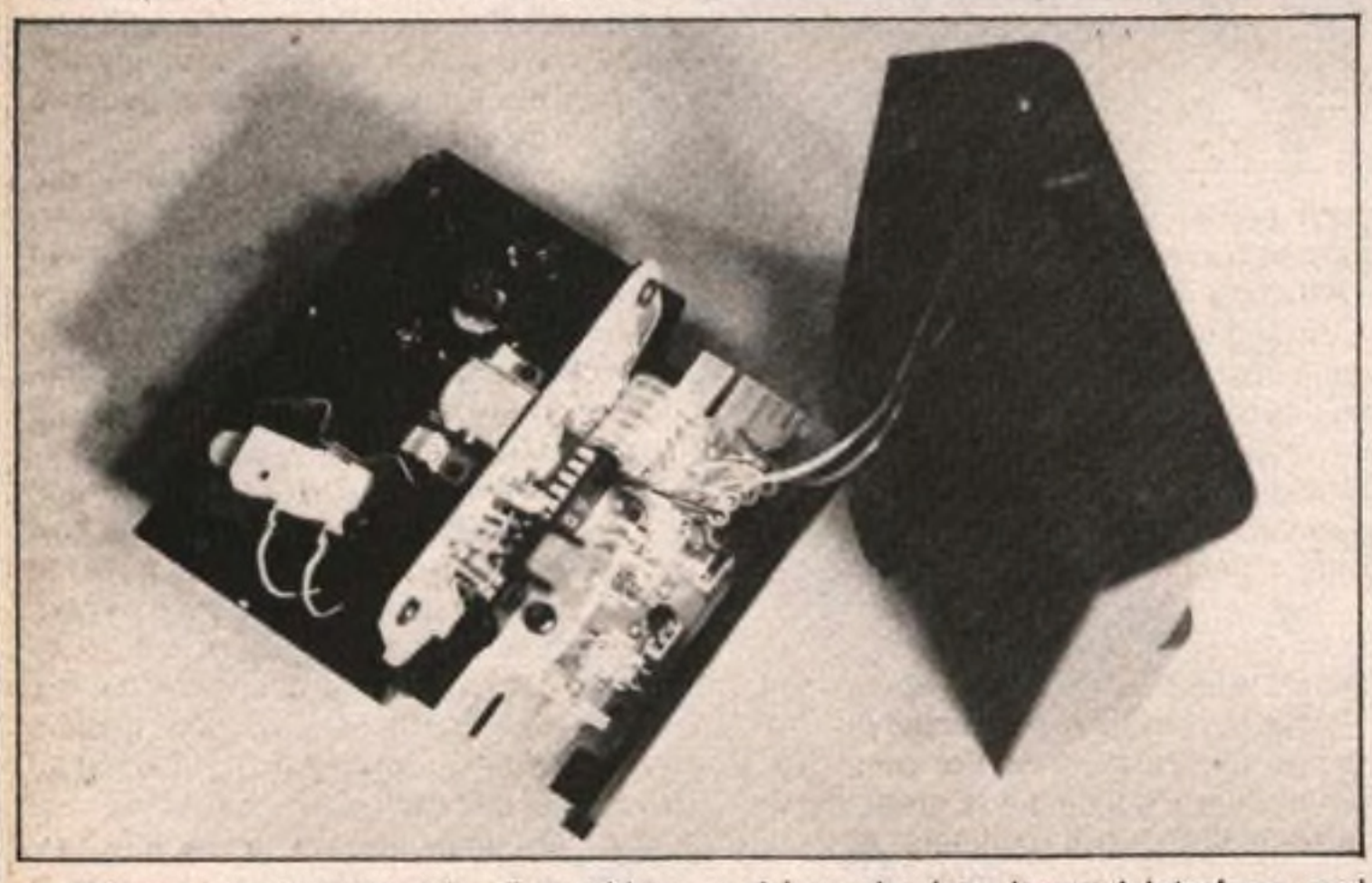
Shortly after this we both began to experience an alarming rate of cartridge failure. The cartridges are tiny black boxes which contain the tape loop, and were the source of most of our hardware problems. There were two types of failure — the first was a total seizure that prevented the tape from turning: the second was the tape leaving the cartridge, catching on the tiny pinchwheel in the Microdrive, and wrapping around itself, jamming the drive and making the cartridge useless.

According to a Sinclair spokesperson these problems were caused by a design fault in the cartridges, which has now been corrected. This would seem to be so, as neither of us has had any problems with cartridges recently.

During the spate of total failures I sent my whole system back for replacement, and I received an Issue 4 Interface, and two new Microdrives. Unfortunately, they ran at different speeds, so that cartridges created on one would not load on the other. In addition to this, all of my existing software created on my previous drives would not load on either, so I again used the 'hotline'.

I was told that this was a known problem, with no easy solution. After expressing disbelief at this response, I was told to return both drives and they would try and supply two that ran at the same speed! In the end I returned one drive, and the replacement thankfully runs at what appears to be the correct speed. Since then, Nigel Searle of Sinclair has denied any such problem, though only time will tell if there is or not.

If you are one of the lucky ones with an Interface 1 and Microdrive, and unlucky enough to have a problem with it, send the faulty unit to Camberley.



Turnround times at Camberley are improving, partly due to the recent expansion of Sinclair's distributor's premises at Frimley (see *Popular Computing Weekly*, 3-9 November).

The cartridges themselves are expensive at £4.95 each, and it is a slow process to re-order as they take the statutory 28 days. They hold around 90K on average, and come in a tiny case.

Because of their diminutive size they are *very* easy to mislay, and I am eagerly awaiting the first interlocking racking system for them. Mine are currently stored in a handy-sized cardboard box, which is practical, if a little inelegant. A friend uses a plastic pencil case given away with a few purchases of a certain toothpaste!

After my cartridge problems, I now have the good habit of backing up all my software on cartridge to cassette, in case of failure. I am just completing a machine-code program that transfers the contents of a whole cartridge onto a C60 cassette, and can then transfer it back if the cartridge fails (or gets lost).

I have to admit that the main contents of my cartridges are games, so that my favourites load quickly. For example, *The Hobbit* and *Valhalla* can each load in under 10 seconds, and *Jetpac* in around six. It is regrettably rather difficult to convert commercial cassette programs on to Microdrive, for a couple of reasons. The first is getting around the protection methods used, for which I will give no clues, and the second is simply lack of memory.

Most 16K games use *Clear* to move Ramtop down as low as possible. The problem occurs because there is normally insufficient spare memory to use the Microdrive, as a *Save* takes about 600 bytes, so machine-code has to be used to shift the code about.

Another problem is that due to a serious bug in the Interface Rom, if Ramtop is too low, or a Basic program too big, the machine will sometimes crash if you try a *Save* or *Load*. It crashes while leaving the Microdrive motor on, forcing you to pull the plug out while it goes round, often damaging the tape and losing programs. Sinclair say that they are working on the bug.

As well as the extra Microdrive commands, there are two new commands not mentioned in the Interface manual, namely *Cls #* and *Clear #*. The first clears the screen back to the switch-on colours, and is very useful at times, while the second is used to tidy up the streams area, and is also useful, though it can be a bit dangerous. I discovered their explanations in the database program supplied on the demo cartridges with each Microdrive, as they are absent from the current manual.

An important feature of the Interface 1 is that it allows you to add your own commands to the Basic, if you know how to program in machine-code. The Sinclair manual makes no mention of it, though modesty prevents me from mentioning which new Sunshine book explains the procedure.

Machine-code programmers can also use the Microdrives, using hook codes, which are 23 functions. Sinclair appear to be paranoid about software piracy, so all but one of the Microdrive hook codes have been designed to prevent program files being read, which means that routines to do this have to be called directly in the Interface.

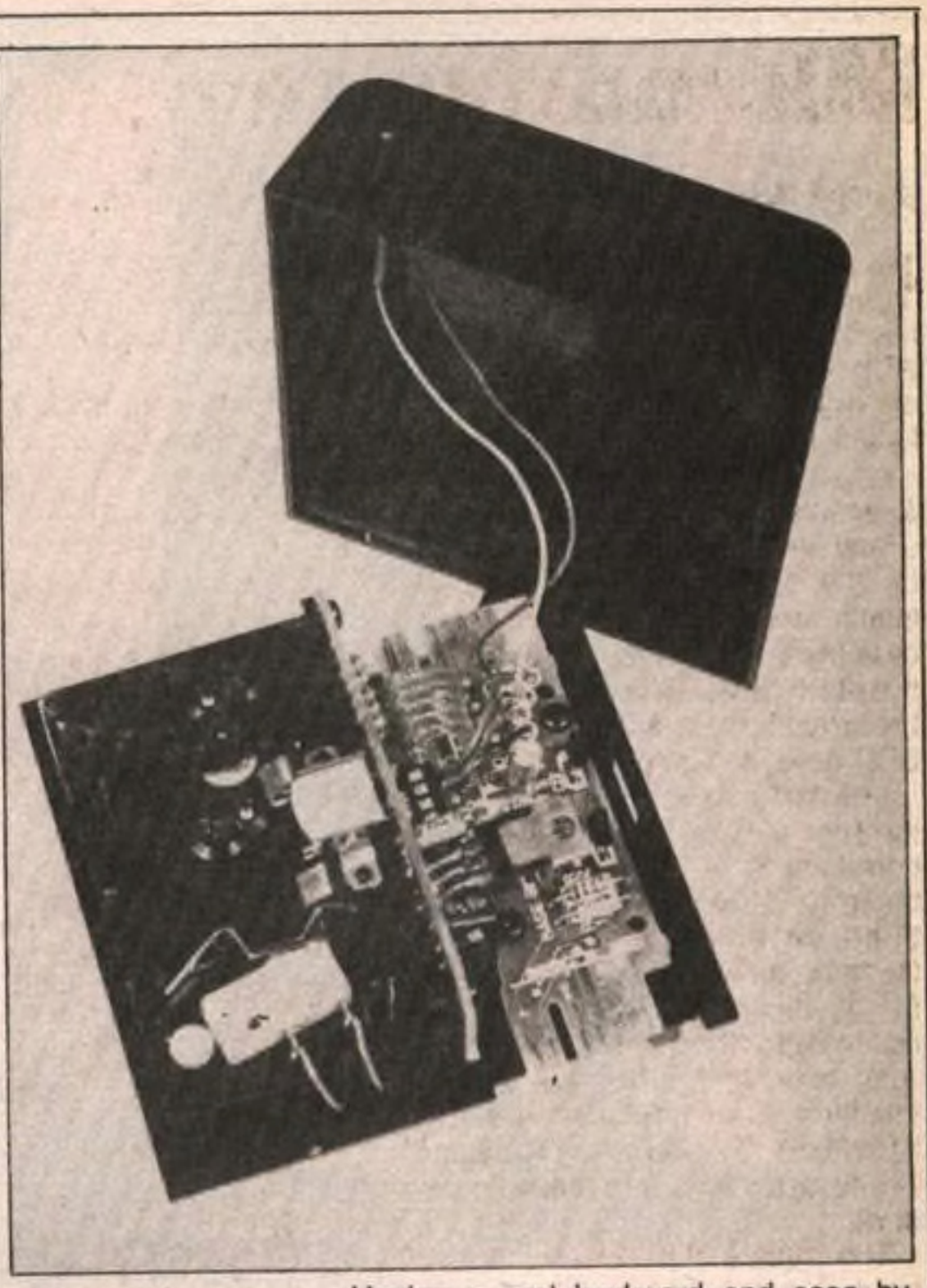
This would be fine if it were not for the fact that Sinclair say they are going to change the ROM routine locations, which will make any machine-code programs that use them invalid. Hopefully, Sinclair will correct the bugs by patches, so that all the routines stay in the same place.

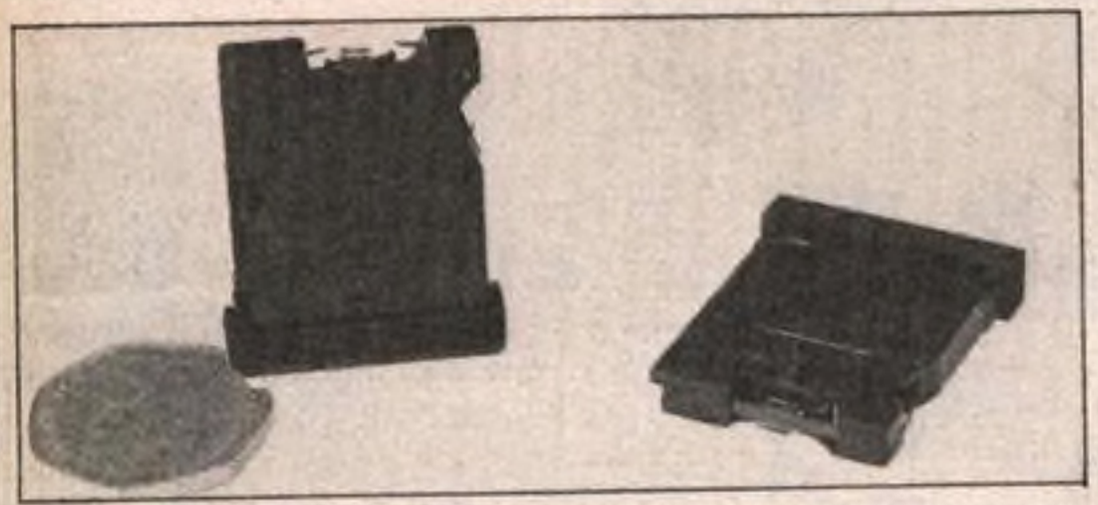
Already the first Microdrive-compatible software has appeared from Richard Shepherd, but it is supplied on cassette. Not much commercial software is expected to appear on cartridge for a while, for two reasons: the first is the cartridges themselves; their cost, availability and reliability.

The second is the problems of mass-duplication. Cartridges have no official guarantee period, and are only available at a discount for orders of over 500, which is currently over a tenth of the total number of Microdrive users in existence. It is also much harder to protect Basic programs that use Microdrive commands.

Although the Microdrive is the most publicised facility of the Interface 1, it also has networking and RS232 facilities. I have tried the networking with two friends with interfaces, and it works very well. One company has just released a game that uses the network for two players, and I am dying to get hold of it.

The RS232 facility also works, and I have successfully connected my Spectrum to an Apple with it. For communication to other machines it is great, but it is not so good for driving printers. Assuming you have an RS232 printer, which can involve the purchase of a £60 adaptor card in the case of Epsons and others, you can send text, listings and, if you write the necessary software, screen copies. But it is not possible to use *Tab* to produce neat output, like I am used to with my Centronics printer interface.





The inner workings of a Sinclair ZX Microdrive (top) and two of the mini cartridges (left) which caused early problems through jamming.

Having a real keyboard and case by Dean Electronics, I was initially worried whether I could plug my Interface 1 into it, but I could — just. I don't know if this is possible with any other keyboards though. I also have a Hilderbay printer interface and Kempston joystick interface; both work with the Microdrives, although you could have problems with your joystick plug on the Kempston interface, as there may not be sufficient clearance.

As some details have been known about the Interface 1 I/O ports for over a year, most hardware should work with it, but two items that don't are the *LPrint* Interface by Euro Electronics and the programmable joystick interface from Cambridge Computing. There also seem to be problems with the Micronet 800 adaptor.

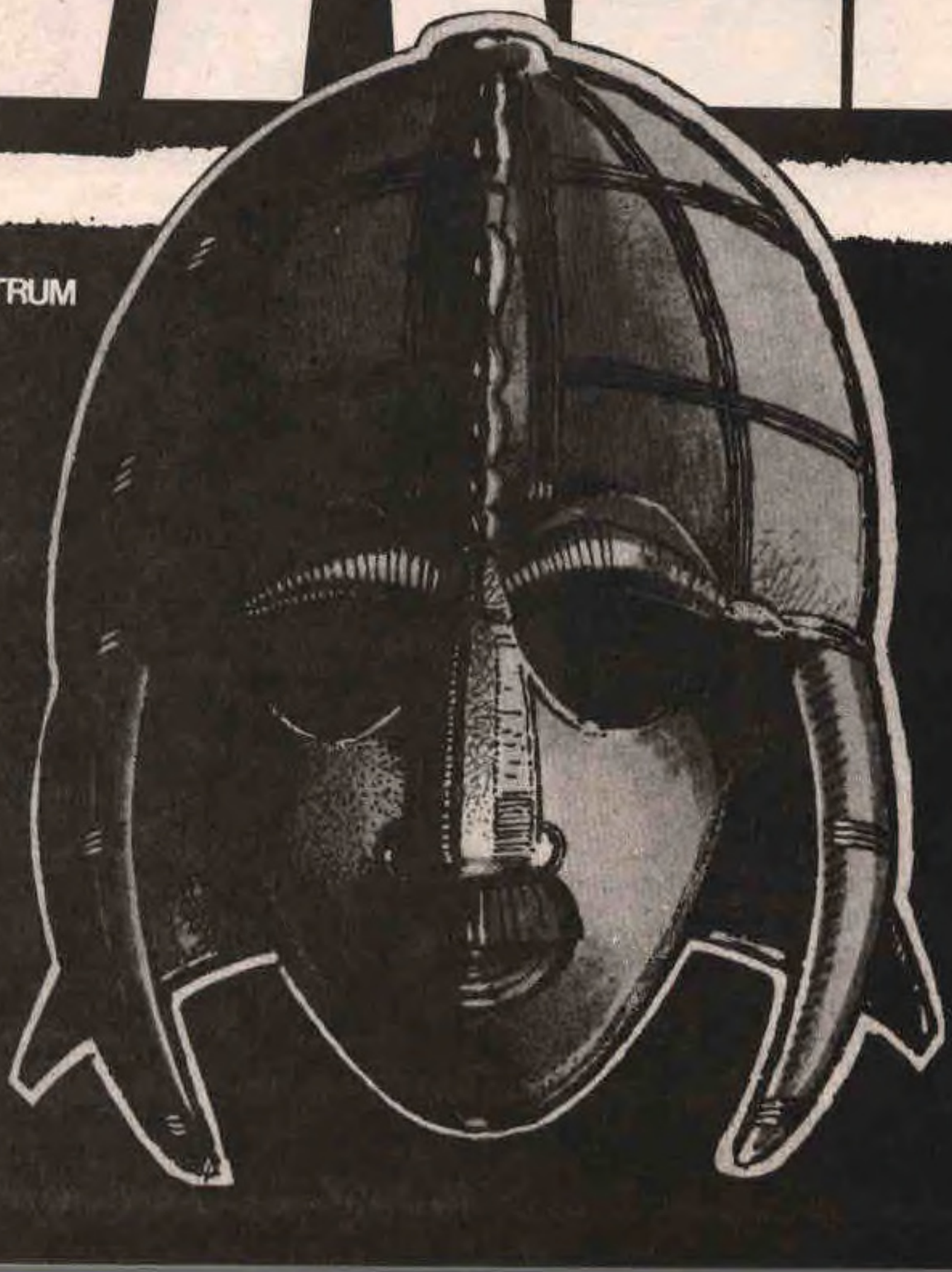
What of availability? Although no one at Sinclair is allowed to say exactly how many Microdrives there are, it is believed to be about 4000. At that rate it will be over 25 years before all the Spectrum customers get Microdrives! Order forms have a high rarity value, and avid *PCW* readers will already have seen the first Wanted ad offering to pay for one.

Delivery times of Microdrives and cartridges are under 28 days, but I wish cartridges, at least, were available in shops, like blank cassettes.

The Microdrives are not expected to be available in the shops until well into the New Year, so around 600,000 Spectrum owners are going to have to be patient for a while longer. ■

VAULT

48K SPECTRUM



VALHALLA

MOVI SOFT ©

LEGEND

VALHALLA is supplied on a 48K Spectrum program cassette, with VALHALLA player manual and presentation box. As VALHALLA uses the full 48K RAM, microdrives and full-size printers are not supported. ZX printer optional.

VALHALLA is normally available from stock, and orders are despatched by return. If, for any reason we are unable to fulfil your order within 14 days of receipt, we will notify you.

VALHALLA cassettes carry an unconditional lifetime replacement guarantee.

TO ORDER: (UK Orders Only) Simply complete the coupon, and FREEPOST with your cheque/P.O. made payable to LEGEND (UK Mail Order).
Credit Card Orders: By phone 9-5.30 Mon to Fri, stating name and address, Card No. and item(s) required.

RETAILERS: Please contact your regular distributor or LEGEND (Trade Distribution) at the address below.

LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY
(0223) 312453

MOVISOFT OPERATING SYSTEM UNDER LICENCE

Post to:- LEGEND (UK Mail Order) FREEPOST
1 Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1UY
Please send me.....Copy/copies of
VALHALLA for the 48K Spectrum.
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....
(£14.95 each incl. VAT and P&P).
Or I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard/Visa
Card No.....
Please print name and address
Name.....
Address.....
.....
.....
Credit Card holder s signature.....

POP W.48

Think of a number

***John Scriven and Patrick Hall** present a simple number game in the first of a two-part series*

Although it has been pointed out that exciting displays do not turn a mediocre program into a good one, there is no doubt that some programs benefit from interesting graphics. In many computers it is necessary to resort to machine code routines to speed up the display. The hardware and the operating system of the BBC combine to produce one of the fastest copies of Basic in any home computer.

Firstly, though, an indication of simple ways in which the computer can do tasks faster and more efficiently than humans.

There is a game that you can play using the blackboard, a piece of paper, or just your memory. It is the familiar one of 'I am thinking of a number — ask me any question about it you like, but I can only reply using yes or no'. Faced with this problem for the first time, the child may be inclined to guess. If he or she realises that the number can be anything under (say) 1000, it is not long before it is appreciated that the task is difficult, and that some sort of logical strategy must be employed.

In a classroom, the class usually divides up into guessers, hypothesisers and pseudo-hypothesisers. Guessers do just that; hypothesisers try to reduce the number of possible choices by asking such questions as 'is it an even number?' or 'is it less than 500?' Pseudo-hypothesisers are more subtle than the guessers. If the response 'no' is received to the question 'is the number less than 500?', then the sort of question they will ask is 'is it more than 500?'. It sometimes seems a big hurdle to jump before they realise that a 'no' response to a question provides as much information as a 'yes'.

This sort of game is a useful activity as it can improve mental skills including memory and visualisation of a sort of internal number line. It also helps develop logical questioning and inquiry strategies. You can probably see that the most logical strategy to follow is to approximately divide the answer by two.

A typical series of questions may go as follows:

Number is 242
Is it larger than 500? No.
Is it larger than 250? No.
Is it larger than 125? Yes.
Is it larger than 190? Yes.
Is it larger than 230? Yes.
Is it larger than 240? Yes.
Is it larger than 245? No.
Is it larger than 243? No.
Is it larger than 241? Yes.
Is it 242? Yes.

Using this binary chopping method, it is always possible to reach the number without guessing in less than 10 attempts — 2 raised to the power of 10 is of course 1024. Most older children will adopt this method, or one similar until they get fairly close and then guess. It is not envisaged that they will actually be calculating the odds on a correct guess, although at this level, it does resemble gambling!

A computer can choose the number, select correct responses and give the total number of attempts at the end. In this way, a teacher or parent can be relieved of the task of administering this game to children, and the program allows an individual or group approach. For the child who finds it difficult to acquire a good strategy, it can provide as much practice as is necessary.

The program has been made as simple as possible to show how even short programs can have their point.

Commentary
Lines 50-230 contain the *Repeat-Until* loop. This will repeat the program until the *Escape* key is pressed. Variable 'score' contains the number of guesses so far. Variable 'top' is the upper limit for the number, and 'bottom', the lower limit.

Lines 120-2 contain the input *Repeat* loop. This is only terminated when guess = number. If guess = number, then line 170 sends control to *Procright* at line 260, which simply prints out the number of attempts. ■

This is an extract from *Programming for Education on the BBC computer* by John Scriven and Patrick Hall and published by Sunshine Books.

Number

```
 10 REM ** Number Guesser **
 20 REM ** A.J.S. 1/4/83  **
 30 REM
 40 MODE1
 50 REPEAT
 60   CLS
 70   score = 0
 80   bottom = 0
 90   PRINT"I will think of a number. You
must try"
 95   PRINT"to guess it in as few goes as
you can."
100   INPUT "Choose a top limit for your
number "top
110   number = RND(top)
120   REPEAT
130     PRINT"The number lies between ";
135     PRINTbottom;" and ";top
140     score = score + 1
150     PRINT "Enter guess no.";score;" ";
160     INPUT guess
170     IF guess = number THEN PROCright
180     IF guess > number THEN top = guess
190     IF guess < number THEN bottom = guess
200     UNTIL guess = number
210   PRINT"Press space bar to go again"
220   A$ = GET$
230   UNTIL FALSE
240 END
250
260 DEF PROCright
270 PRINT"You got it in ";score;" goes"
280 ENDPROC
```

More than fun and games!

FIRST STEPS with the Mr. Men

by Primer Educational Software

The ever-popular Mr. Men help prepare young children for reading with four simple and absorbing games designed to exercise essential skills as well as entertain.

An easy-to-use, colour-coded key guide is included with an illustrated introductory book, featuring the Mr. Men. For ages 4 to 8 years. Available now on cassette for the BBC B (Spectrum 48K and Electron versions coming shortly.) **£8.95**

QUICK THINKING!

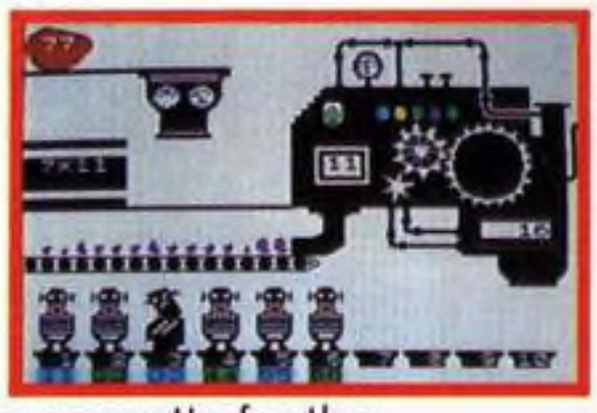
by Widgit Software

Two mind-stretching, space-age games to test mental arithmetic and nimble fingers.

In **Sum Vaders** alien robots invade the earth. Only quick thinking and fast reactions can prevent them. Several levels of difficulty and a two-player game with a handicap option make Sum Vaders equally testing for all family members, from 8 years to adult.

Robot Tables challenges the young player to make a series of perfect robots.

Knowing your multiplication tables is the key to controlling the robot-making machine. With a learning mode and a testing mode, Robot Tables is a fun way for early learners, and more advanced children, to master an important and often neglected skill.



Available now on cassette for the Spectrum 48K and Commodore 64 (BBC B and Electron versions coming shortly). **£6.95**

CAESAR THE CAT

by Andromeda Software

Meet Caesar, a cheeky young cat on duty in a well-stocked larder. He's kept busy chasing a gang of hungry mice eating the family's food. Playing against the clock, you guide Caesar along crowded shelves to pounce on the mice.

A fast, colourful, all-action, arcade-style game with catchy music and a best-score record. Challenging for high-scoring arcade addicts as well as great fun to play for the novice.

Available on cassette for the Commodore 64 **£8.95**

Prices include VAT and post and packaging.
MIRRORSOFT programs will be available soon from selected branches of W.H. Smith and Boots, and other leading software stockists.
Trade enquiries welcome: phone 01-822 3580.

MIRRORSOFT

SOFTWARE FOR ALL THE FAMILY

To MIRRORSOFT, PO Box 50, Bromley, Kent, BR2 9TT

Please send me the following (enter number required of each item in the space provided):

	Price	Spectrum 48K (01)	BBC B (03)	Commodore 64 (05)
First Steps with the Mr. Men (MM01)	£8.95	■		■
Quick Thinking! (QT01)	£6.95		■	
Caesar the Cat (CC01)	£8.95	■	■	

I enclose a cheque/PO for £..... made payable to "Readers' Account: Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd".

I understand that my remittance will be held on my behalf in the bank account named above until the goods are despatched.

Or please debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD for the sum of £.....

card no

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

PC 1

Offer applies to Great Britain and Eire only. Please allow up to 28 days for delivery in the UK. MIRRORSOFT is a registered trade mark of Mirror Group Newspapers Ltd., Co. Reg No: 168660. Reg. Office: Holborn Circus, London EC1.

fantasy SOFTWARE

THE PYRAMID is an arcade style game which has a very adventurous feel to it.

The Pyramid contains 120 chambers on 15 levels. In order to get from one chamber to another you must fight off the indigenous aliens to collect an energised crystal which will neutralize the force field guarding the two exits.

The Pyramid is inhabited by a total of 60 wierd and exotic alien types, all of which are beautifully animated. You will meet a whole variety of demons, droids, insects and monsters, with a sprinkling of the more unusual, the extra-terrestrial tweezers, galactic strawberry, cosmic claw, mutant eye, plus a whole host of entities that defy rational description. You will no doubt invent your own nicknames.

You proceed to explore the Pyramid from top to bottom with the difficulty generally increasing with the depth of level. Depending on the choice of exit from each chamber you are likely to have a different game every time you play.

Apart from the challenge of trying to achieve the highest score possible the pyramid contains a number puzzle to solve. The more chambers you successfully visit the more information is gathered to enable you to discover the secret numbers of the pyramid. The puzzle won't take you a few days to solve, it will probably take you a few months.

This is "ZIGGY". He is shown above in his exploratory capsule and is a true representation of the on screen graphics. You have total control over his movements as you explore the many chambers of "THE PYRAMID".

THE PYRAMID

Compatible with all leading joysticks

For 48K Spectrum

THE PYRAMID is available at £5.50 from
FANTASY SOFTWARE, FAUCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST. GEORGES ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS GL50 3DT
despatched by return first class post together with a membership number entitling you to discount on our forthcoming blockbusting software.
Trade Enquiries welcome – telephone 0242-583661

CHOOSING A HOME MICRO

WARNING

Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

THE PITFALLS

"DON'T LET THE ADD ONS ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost.
These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums.
e.g. software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!!

CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during 'building' can effect the 'up-time' of your unit.
Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality P.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited.
Some computers, however, have the advantage of both games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore, as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world, and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realize the full potential of your machine.

KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

- **High Resolution Colour**

In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (or detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000, then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution.
Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be "Chunky" in appearance.

- **High Quality Sound**

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a raise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects; very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

- **Keyboard**

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance in a keyboard is layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications; very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

- **RAM**

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM, or memory, included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Computers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU.
If it is less than 32K think again, is it enough?

- **Computer Language**

It is too dificult to program a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used, the most popular being BASIC. However, there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest.
A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC.
Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs; such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

- **Expansion**

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows, you will need a computer system that will grow with you; able to accommodate Printers, Disk-drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem, and Colour Monitor, as well as produce HI-FI sound effects.

Choosing the right system carefully will save you from throwing your money away. Check full specification, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a Real computer system that can expand to meet your needs.

- **Software**

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility software to make the most of its capability.
Remember, computing is here to stay. You can't learn to compute on a toy, or a device which does not behave like a real computer.
In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above, and you will be sure of getting the best value for money.

To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/ plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

TURNOVER... →

Advertisement

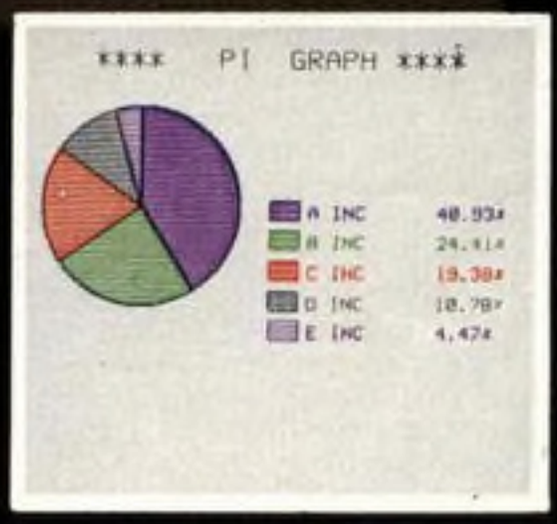
The Growing System

ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size, Compact, High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.

ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour Printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns. It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto a 4½" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP 40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.



This superb printer represents excellent value at just

£169.95 including VAT.

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD. COWORTH PARK, LONDON ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS.

The right choice for real computing

ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

● Quality of build and materials		● Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys	
● Superb styling / Full colour display		● High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels	
● Choice of 16K or 48K RAM		● Real computer language programming – Basic / Forth	
● Latest design technology and circuitry		● Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)	
● Real sound – 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output		● Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.	
● Centronics printer interface		● Fully supported and growing software library	
● Colour printer / Disk Drives		● A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use	
● Communications Modem		● Full range of peripherals to support your system ...	

ORIC-1 Setting todays standard in Quality and Price.

ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc.VAT **ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc.VAT**

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a **£40** voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.

MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95.
OFFER PRICE £129.95

TANSOFT
ORIC Software

NEWS FLASH
LATEST RELEASE
THE HOBBIT

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential.
Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

BUSINESS
ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR.

MACHINE LANGUAGES
FORTH, ORIC MON.

COMPUTER GAMES
ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

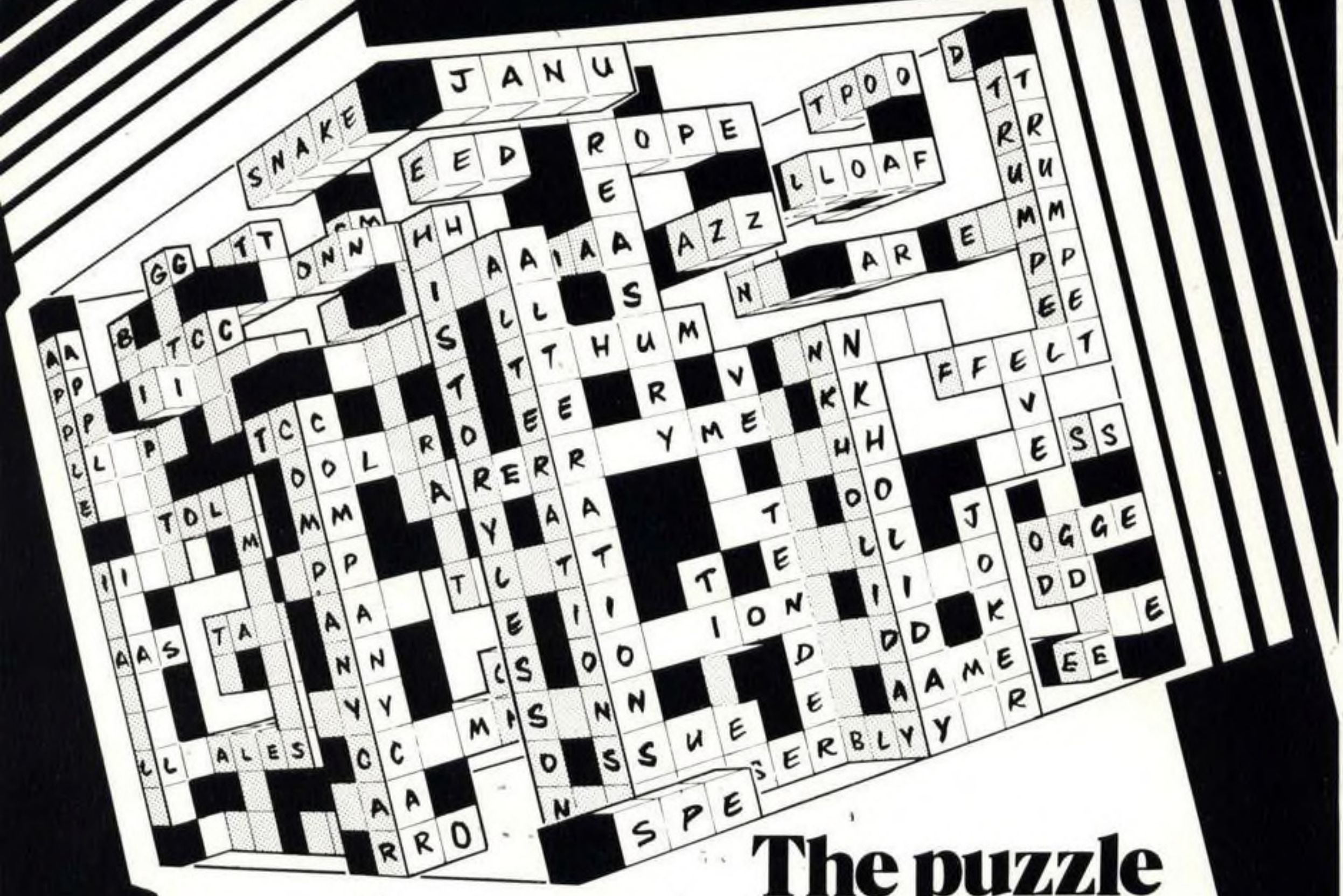
TOURING LANGUAGES
GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

GENERAL INTEREST
ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.

TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

TANSOFT LIMITED – 3 CLUB MEWS, ELY, CAMBS CB7 4NW TEL (0353) 2271/2/3/4

The ultimate Crossword



The puzzle that needs a computer

Alien present the ultimate in word puzzles – 30 integrated crosswords which form a cube.

All locations of this 3 dimensional puzzle are contained in the computer programme and you can complete any part you wish using the display on your T.V. and computer keyboard. Understanding all the relationships between the crosswords is not possible without the computer but as you proceed you will discover new routes to help achieve the solution.

Features: Solution Store, Instant Display, Anagram Function, Character Location in memory.

This is a tough puzzle with a degree of difficulty – it's the ultimate but it's not impossible. Full instructions are included with the programme.

£1,000 PRIZE to sender of first correct taped solution run on our computer on 1st June 1984

Please mail me ☐ copies of the Alien Ultimate Crossword puzzle programme at £14.95 per copy inc. P. & P. for the

☐ **BBC Model B** ☐ **Commodore 64** ☐ **Spectrum 48K**

I enclose £_____ or my Access/Visa Card No. is _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Postcode _____

Please allow 14 days for delivery

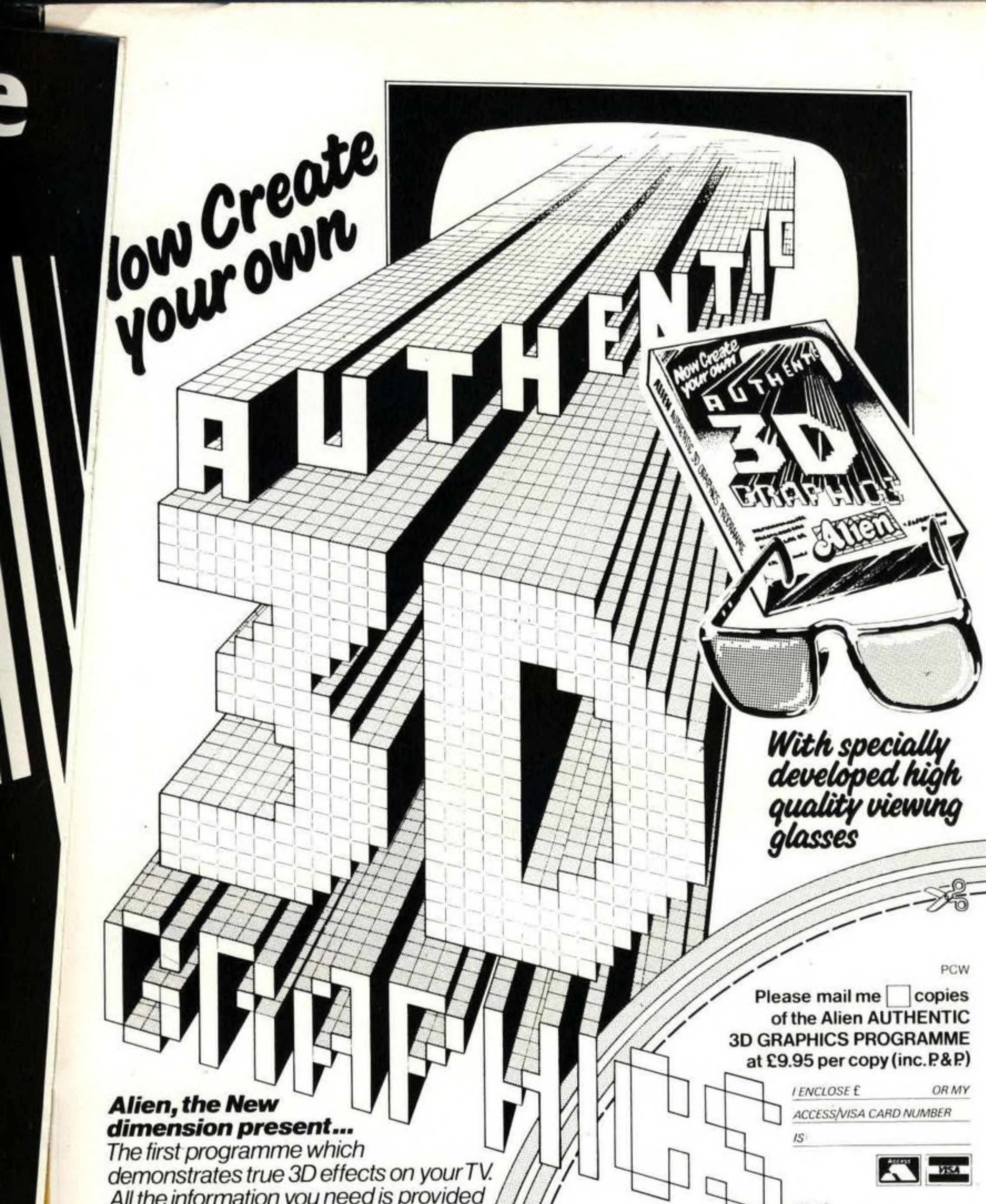
PCW

Alien

The New Dimension

The Alien, Arndale House, Church St, Blackburn, Lancs. BB7 5AF.

Now Create your own AUTHENTIC 3D GRAPHICS



With specially developed high quality viewing glasses

Alien, the New dimension present...

The first programme which demonstrates true 3D effects on your TV. All the information you need is provided in the programme to create your own graphics in 3D.

Just imagine the games that could be written using this technique. Hours of fun and really dramatic visual effects.

BBC model B only

Alien
The New Dimension

PCW

Please mail me ☐ copies of the Alien AUTHENTIC 3D GRAPHICS PROGRAMME at £9.95 per copy (inc. P.&P.)

I ENCLOSE £ *OR MY*

ACCESS/VISA CARD NUMBER

IS

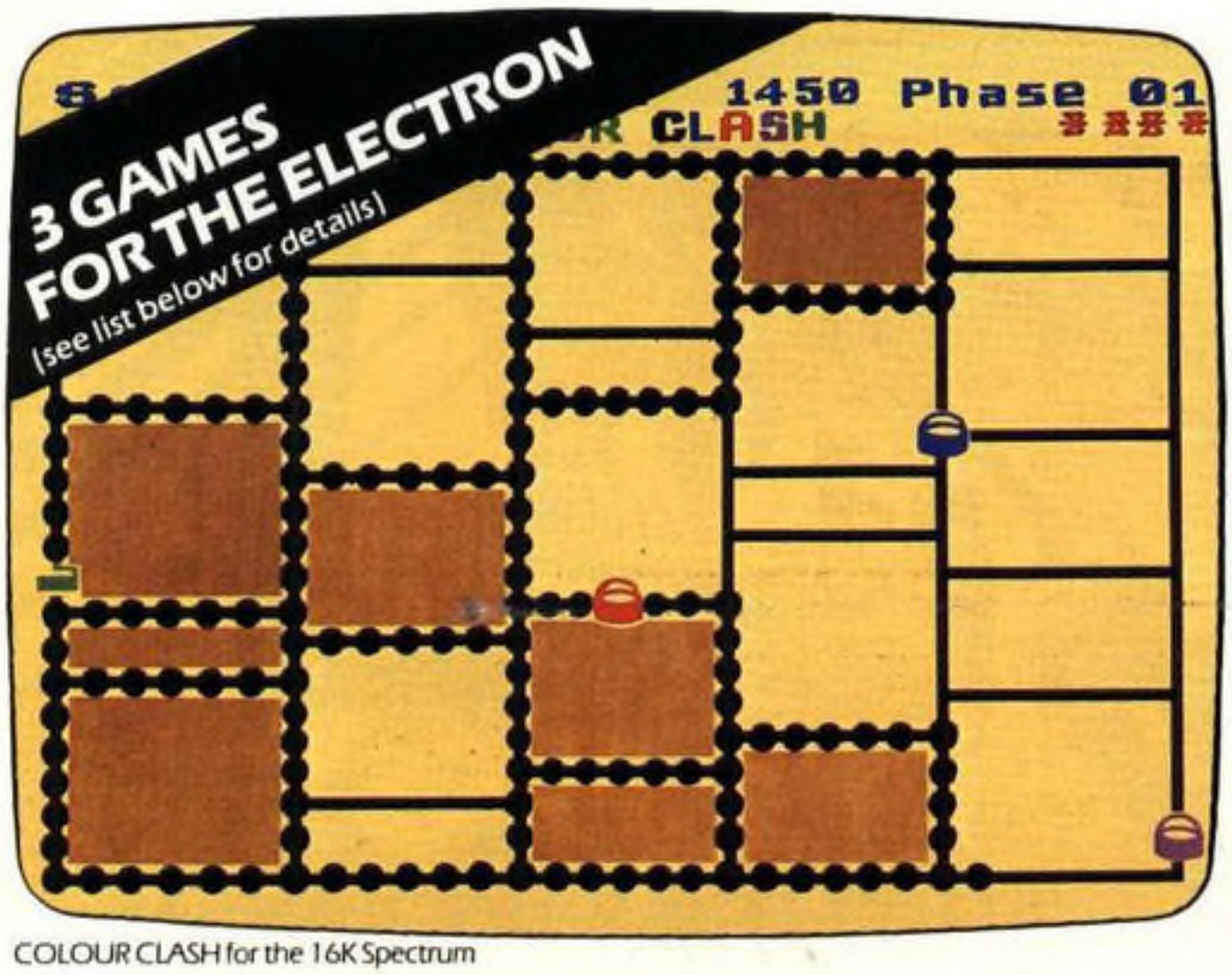
NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

The Alien, Arndale House, Church Street, Blackburn, Lancs., BB7 5AF. Tel. Blackburn (0254) 52638

Please allow 14 days for delivery



COLOUR CLASH for the 16K Spectrum

TIME DESTROYERS for the expanded Vic 20 (3K+)

ATOM SMASHER for the BBC and unexpanded Vic 20

POWER BLASTER for the unexpanded Vic 20

SPECTRA SMASH for the 16K Spectrum

GAMES THAT ARE HARD TO BEAT

UNEXPANDED VIC 20

Sea Invasion	£4.99
Mind Twisters	£4.99
Alphoids	**NEW** £5.99
Insectors	**NEW** £5.99
Power Blaster	£5.99
Shark Attack	£5.99
Space Fortress	£5.99
Space Attack	£5.99
Quadrant	**NEW** £6.99
Atom Smasher	£6.99
Pedes and Mutants	**NEW** £6.99
Multisound Synthesiser	£6.99
Martian Raider	£6.99

EXPANDED VIC 20 (3K, 8K or 16K)

Caterpillar	**NEW** £5.99
Time Destroyers	£6.99
Moons of Jupiter	£7.99

ADVENTURES FOR THE VIC 20

Zorgon's Kingdom (8K or 16K) (real time graphic adventure)	**NEW** £6.99
Sword of Hrakel (3K, 8K or 16K) (classic adventure)	**NEW** £5.99
Golden Apple of Zeus (8K or 16K)	**NEW** £4.99

COMMODORE 64

Zappy Zooks	**NEW** £6.99
Dicky's Diamond	**NEW** £6.99
Tombs of Xeiops	**NEW** £6.99
Fools Gold	**NEW** £6.99
Stellar Triumph	**NEW** £6.99

FREE COMPETITIONS

Every action game purchased brings a free entry into the national competition to find the Supreme Champion, and free entry into the annual Romik Grand Master competition with its fantastic prizes.

ELECTRON

Birds of Prey	**NEW** £6.99
Atom Smasher	**NEW** £6.99
Alien Break-in	**NEW** £6.99

BBC (Model A or B)

Alien Break-in	**NEW** £6.99
Birds of Prey	£6.99
Atom Smasher	£6.99

16K or 48K SPECTRUM

Colour Clash	£7.99
Galactic Trooper	£5.99
3D Monster Chase	£6.99
Spectra Smash (plus Breakout)	£6.99
Shark Attack	£5.99

ZX 81

Super Nine – 9 1K games	£4.99
Galactic Trooper (16K)	**NEW** £4.99
Galaxy Jail Break (16K)	**NEW** £4.99
Bubble Bugs (16K)	**NEW** £4.99
Bank Robber (16K)	**NEW** £4.99

DRAGON

Strategic Command	**NEW** £9.99
Convoy Attack	**NEW** £9.99
Cyclops	**NEW** £9.99
Romik Cube	**NEW** £9.99
White Crystal (graphic adventure)	**NEW** £9.99

ORIC

Loch Ness Monster	**NEW** £6.99

ATARI 400 OR 800

See-Saw Scramble	£9.99

LYNX

Atom Smasher	**NEW** £9.99
3D Monster Craze	**NEW** £9.99
Floyd's Bank	**NEW** £9.99
Power Blaster	£9.99

TOP PRICES PAID!

We're always on the lookout for new, top quality machine code arcade games for any machine. If you have what you consider a marketable game, let us know. Nobody pays higher royalties than we do.

FORTH for the 64 only £19.95

ROMIK SOFTWARE

Romik Software, 272 Argyll Avenue, Slough SL1 4HE.

A spanner in the works

***Boris Allan** reveals some hitherto undisclosed bugs in Commodore 64 Basic*

Integer values are whole numbers with no fractional part. Integers are stored as whole numbers in two bytes (ie, 16 bits), and integer constants might be *3*, or *-4567E3*, where each is stored exactly, with no approximation. Integer variables are shown with a % suffix, eg, *X%* or *TJ%*. Integers take exact (ie non-fractional) values from *-32768* to *32767*.

Real values are numbers with fractional parts, so note that *3.0* is real number, whereas *3* is an integer. *1.23456* and *1234.56* are both real numbers and can be written as *1.23456E0* and *1.23456E3* respectively. The portion before the *E* is sometimes called the "mantissa", and the portion after the *E* is called the "exponent".

Real values are stored in the 64 in a similar manner. The number is stored as a mantissa of four bytes (32 bits, ie, an accuracy of about 9 digits), and an exponent of one byte (8 bits, ie about *E-39* to *E+38*). One bit of the 32 mantissa bits, is devoted to holding the sign of the number (*1* for negative and *0* for positive numbers).

Real numbers take positive values, ranging from *2.93873588E-39* to *1.70141183E+38*. Negative values are rather stranger. Try the short program:

```
10 T=1
20 T=T/2 : PRINT T : GOTO 20
```

and watch the succession of values as *T* becomes steadily smaller. Eventually we reach:

```
5.87747176E-39
2.93873588E-39
0
```

and all is fine. Trying:

```
10 T=-1
20 T=T/2 : PRINT T : GOTO 20
```

reaches

```
-1.17549435E-38
-5.87747176E-39
2.93873588E-39
0
```

and we have discovered a bug in the 64 Basic system. Half of *-5.87747176E-39* is not *2.93873588E-39*.

We can produce some further errors:

```
T=4.25352959E+37
PRINT T*2
```

produces an *?overflow error*, whereas:

```
PRINT T+T
```

gives the result *8.50705917E+37*, not an error. *T*2* is exactly the same as *T+T*. Thus, we have discovered another bug in 64 Basic. Continuing with:

```
T=T+T : PRINT T : PRINT T+T
```

produces the value *8.50705917E+37* for the first *Print*, and an *?overflow error* for the second *Print*:

```
PRINT 8.50705917E+37 + 8.50705917E+37
```

gives an answer *1.70141183E+38*. To multiply by *2* (and not to add) gives an *?overflow error* again.

Some of the 64 Basic routines for real arithmetic are incorrect at the extremes, and may possibly be so for less extreme examples.

Logical values are *-1* (for "true") and *0* (for "false"). When a logical comparison is made, both sides of the comparison are effectively turned into 16 bit integers. If we try:

```
PRINT T=T
```

(where *T* is the large number above) the result is *-1* (ie, it is true that *T* equals *T*). If we then try:

```
PRINT T AND T
```

there is an *?illegal quantity error*, because the number *T* is out of bounds for the operation of *and*. To use:

```
P = 1 : PRINT P AND P
```

gives the answer *1*.

T is too large a number to be converted into a 16 bit integer, whereas *P* easily fits. If every bit of a 16 bit number is "true", ie, every bit is set to *1*, then the number is *1111111111111111*, and that, as a two's complement number, is *-1*. Logical values can result from logical comparisons or operations, but — as they also have numerical values — logical values can be treated as integer or real values, depending on the context.

String values are ordered collections of characters, where normally characters are distinguished from variables or constants by being enclosed in quotes. "*X*" is a character, but *X* is a variable; "*X/2*" is a string, whereas *X/2* is an arithmetical operation; and "*222222*" is a string, but *222222* is a constant.

Each character (eg, "*X*" or "/" or "2") has two codes associated with it. The first code, the ASCII code, relates to how each character is stored in one byte of memory (most computers use ASCII codes). The second code, the screen display code, relates to how each character is presented on the display screen (these code values are specific to the 64).

String variables are distinguished by a *$* suffix, eg, *A$* or *THIS$* (the latter is equivalent to *TH$*).

Computing values

Unless otherwise constrained, the 64 always behaves as if the numbers with which it is working are all real values. The real values are stored in memory as four bytes for the mantissa (*31* bits plus *1* bit for the sign of the number), with one byte being used for the exponent.

As all the computations are made in "floating point" mode, where the term floating point means what we have termed "real" values, there have to be procedures for converting from one type of value to another.

Examining *Preg* (pages 310-313) shows that at locations *3* and *4* there is a pointer (*Adray1*) to the routine which converts floating point numbers to integers, and at *5* and *6* there is a pointer (*Adray2*) to the integer to floating point routine. The need to convert from integer to floating point values explains why the use of integer variables usually slows down programs.

At location *13* there is a flag (*Valtyp*) to whether the current data type is string or numeric, and, if numeric, location *14* (*Intflg*) indicates whether the number is integer or floating point.

In the two bytes at locations *20* and *21* are stored intermediate (ie, temporary) integer values, and the routines to which we have just referred (ie pointers *Adray1* and *Adray2*) use this temporary storage location (*Linnum*). The routines also use a temporary storage location for floating point values which is called the floating point accumulator.

Actually, there are two floating point accumulators (*#1* and *#2*), and the floating point numbers stored in these locations are held in a different manner to normal floating point values. Floating point accumulator *#1* is held at locations *97* to *102*. The way in which the value is stored is this:

LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
97	Exponent
98-101	Mantissa
102	Sign byte

and the order is exactly the same for floating point accumulator *#2*, which extends from location *105* to location *110*.

You will observe that this differs from the way numbers are stored in memory by the addition of an extra byte, the "sign" byte. There is also one byte given over to storing any overflow digits from *#1* (at location *104*), and one byte used for rounding of the value in *#1* (location *112*).

After using the accumulator, the resulting number is deemed to be negative if the sign bit for the number, and the sign byte, both indicate a negative result. In the coding of the mathematical routines on the 64 (and, so I have discovered, the Vic20) errors have been made with checks on overflows and underflows. These errors have resulted in the sign comparisons being corrupted. If you:

```
PRINT 2^(-128)
```

the answer is zero, but to:

```
PRINT 2^(-127)/2
```

— which is effectively the same, because *2^(-128) = 2^(-127)/2* — is to produce the result *2.93873588E-39*.

Through these bugs might seem trivial, they do cast doubt on some of the other mathematical routines used in the 64. If the 64 is to be used for serious purposes, these bugs need eradicating.

If the 64 is programmed using machine code, these routines will not affect results, unless the Basic floating point routines are used from within machine code. ■

This is an extract from Boris Allan's forthcoming book *Pocket Guide to the CBM64* to be published by Pitmans.

Turn your CBM64 into a sophisticated synthesiser, a piano, violin, organ, guitar or harpsichord. Woodwind, drums or cymbals and play along with your own or any of the preset rhythms.

You can compose pieces of music note by note, produce explosions, birdsong, trains, thunder, flying saucers and hundreds of other special sound effects for use in your own programs.

All this and an unbelievable range of special features:

4 Wave Forms: Triangle Wave, Saw Tooth Wave, Square Wave, White Noise. Glissando, Pitchbend, Modulation, Layering, Tempo Control, Pretab, Envelope Shaping, Synchronisation, Full Editing, Record, Playback Save, Transfer, 3 Voices, 6 Preset Rhythms and 2 User-Defined Rhythms. Full screen, easy to read, display of effects. Full, easy to follow instruction manual included.

Supplied in box with extensive manual.

QUICKSILVA

All games marketed exclusively by Quicksilva Ltd.

Other great games for the Commodore 64 include: **PURPLE TURTLES** – Go Turtle bobbing with the cutest Turtles ever seen! **£7.95** ● **AQUAPLANE** – Ski through Marine Maniacs and other Aquatic obstacles **£7.95** ● **RING OF POWER** – Search through the kingdom for the Mystical Ring **£9.95** ● **QUINTIC WARRIOR** – Stand alone against the sinister Crabman and other mangled mutants! **£7.95.**

Quicksilva Mail Order P.O Box 6 Wimborne, Dorset BH21 7PY. Telephone (0202) 891744.

Dragon Dungeon

GAMES PROGRAMS

Crystal Chalice. Advanced swords and sorcery adventure £7.95
Temple of Zoren. S.F. espoinage adventure £7.95
Treasure Tombe. Real-time graphics adventure £7.95
Giants Castle. Introductory adventure for children 6-10 years £5.95
Bugged! Tactical arcade game, with mass mutation from Screen 21 onwards! £5.95

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Maths-Trek. Boldly go where no mathematician has gone before! 7 years-adult £5.95
Oscar the Owl's Maths Test. Maths à la arcade 5-10 years £4.95
Oscar the Owl's Spelling Test. Spelling for early readers who can handle capital letters £4.95
Animated Alphabet. Takes the early reader from lower case to capitals and thence to the keyboard £4.95
Midas Maze. Motor skill practice for 5-9 years, with plenty of visual stimulus £4.95

SERIOUS STUFF

Cash-Flow. Money management for home and small business £8.75
Catalogue, Sort and Mail. File-handling program, with sorting and mailing list facilities £8.75
The Manager. Both of the above in double presentation case £14.95

DRAGON GOODIES!

The Dragon stocks over 400 programs, utilities and cartridges for the Dragon 32, together with plug-ins, add-ons and Dragonware designed to make life easier for the dedicated Dragon-Basher!

Send for current Price List

DRAGON STICKS

The ultimate Dragon/CoCo analogue sticks, with guaranteed fire button. **£19.95** per pair, post free.

"The whole unit has a quality feel about it . . . the fire button . . . is the best of the batch reviewed. Perhaps I'm biased in favour of this joystick because I achieved my highest ever score of 48,700 on Racer Ball, compared to my previous high of 32,330 using other joysticks!"

– Dragon User

DRAGON OWNERS CLUB

The Dragon Dungeon Club is a club run by Dragon 32 owners for Dragon 32 owners. Members receive the monthly newsletter Dragon's Teeth, which includes:

— Book reviews (Dragon literature) and news of forthcoming publications
— Hardware reviews (printers, disc drives, plug-ins and add-ons)
— Software reviews of games, utilities, business and educational programs
— Letters (cries for help, moans and gripes, astounding discoveries)
— Tips and advice (including prize 'Tip of the Month')
— Machine Code Corner
— A review of the US 6809 scene
— Competitions and Special Offers. 10% off all Dungeon purchases
— Members advertisements (free!)
— Free listing service (for members without printers)

The Dragon Dungeon Club also offers an advice service. If we can't help you with your Dragon problems, we'll try to put you in touch with someone who can!

Membership of the Club costs:

	UK	*Overseas*
Annual Subscription	£6.00	£8.00

FOR DEALER AND WHOLESALE DISCOUNTS PHONE 0335 42639

AVAILABLE AT GOOD SOFTWARE STORES OR BY MAIL ORDER.

DRAGON DUNGEON, MILTON HOUSE, ST JOHN STREET, ASHBOURNE, DERBYSHIRE DE6 1GH
Telephone: Mail Order (0335) 42529. Retail Hours: 9.30 am to 5.30 pm.

TOWN NATHAN

HOME COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE, BOARD GAMES, ROLE PLAYING GAMES AND BOOKS

WEST YORKSHIRE'S LOCAL COMPUTER SHOPS

MORLEY — **DRAGON BYTE**
51a Queen Street
Morley
Leeds 25
Tel: 0532 522690

HEADINGLEY — **LAST CHANCE**
10 Ash Road
Headingley
Leeds 6
Tel: 0532 744235

CROSSGATES — **HIEROMANS DELL**
89 Penda's Way
Leeds 15
Tel: 0532 641855

We're worth a visit because:
- ★ We've probably the best range of software in the North — and we're improving all the time.
- ★ We've a growing range of computers, peripherals, upgrades and books.
- ★ We've the biggest range of Citadel figures for leagues around.
- ★ We've board and adventure games for all ages from TSR, Games Workshop, Avalon Hill, Victory Games, GDW, Yaquinto, etc, etc.

PROGRAMMERS — Assassin Software needs your marketable programs. Give us a call.

GETTING STARTED WITH THE TEXAS TI 99/4A

STEPHEN SHAW

Aimed at all **TEXAS** users

This **'essential'** book will help you
use T.I. Basic
understand extended Basic
design programs
file data on cassette

Example programs are shown throughout

Chapters on modules, printers, ram packs and disk systems

Available from bookshops
or direct at £5.95 + 55p/p from

PHOENIX PUBLISHING ASSOCIATES, 14 VERNON ROAD, BUSHEY, HERTS, WD2 2JL. Tel WATFORD 0923 32109

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

..... **CODE** .....

From Lotus··Soft

LORD HARRY

Lady Harriet

100% M/C code
Special animated cartoon graphics
Unique change screens feature.
Avoid the vicious dogs, find the hidden exit and escape

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM
KEMPSTON-TYPE JOYSTICK
OR KEYBOARD

HAWKS

Shoot 'em up
Eggs fall on parachutes
Watch them hatch
Mutant birds
Fiendish hawks
100% M/C code

PROGRESSIVE LEVELS
ANY ZX SPECTRUM

BOWLS

48K spectrum

48K SPECTRUM ONLY

GRAPHICS SIMULATION OF THE POPULAR GAME OF BOWLS. WATCH THE BOWL SWERVE TOWARDS THE JACK. CHOOSE YOUR WEIGHT AND ANGLE CAREFULLY

BULL TABLES

Fun-time educational game. Full feature arithmetic including tables. Do your sums quickly before the bull breaks out

CHEQUE/PO TO:

LOTUS-SOFT
43 Maes Road, Llangennech
Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 8UH

ALL AT ONLY £5 EACH
PRICES INCLUDE FIRST-CLASS P&P
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

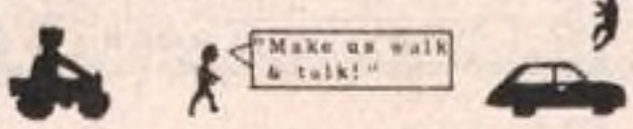
Spectrum 48k

MAKE YOUR OWN TV FILMS!

WITH LIVE ANIMATION
& MUSIC

SAVE them...

& AMUSE FRIENDS AND FAMILY WHEN YOU PLAY THEM BACK!



new EXCITING!

ORDER: MACRO CONSTRUCTION & ANIMATION CASSETTE MCA **£7**

- SPECIAL MACRO-PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES ALLOW YOU TO: -
- CALL-UP ANY MEMBER OF CAST, INCLUDING UFO, HELICOPTER AND A HOST OF 'PERSONNEL' IN A CHOICE OF NEARLY 30 'CALLS! MAKE EACH ANY COLOUR - LARGE ONES CAN BE IN TWO COLOURS!
- THEY WALK, RUN, CLIMB & FLY.
- BUILD HOUSES, CHURCHES ETC. IN A FLASH - & ERASE THEM
- UP TO 15 MINS. PER 'FILM', OR MORE IF YOU'RE A GOOD DIRECTOR
- MAKE CHARACTERS 'SPEAK' USING ANNOTATIONS AS IN STRIPS.
- FULL COMPUTER-PROMPTING TO SAVE YOU MAKING ERRORS.
- INSTANT PLAYBACK, EDITING AND DELETING AS YOU GO ALONG!
- MOST COMMANDS ARE A SINGLE KEY-STROKE, WITHOUT 'ENTER'
- COMPOSE YOUR OWN TUNES USING THE SPECIAL THREE-OCTAVE CHROMATIC MUSIC COMPOSER, WHICH ALLOWS YOU TO LISTEN, CORRECT AND EDIT AT EACH NOTE ... IF YOU NEED TO!
- STORE UP TO NINE 99-NOTE TUNES TO 'CALL-UP' AT ANY TIME IN A STORY ... COMPUTER GIVES EACH A NUMBER IN MEMORY
- CHANGE TUNES AT ANY TIME, EVEN WHILST MAKING A 'FILM'.
- YOU CAN EVEN ADD PERSPECTIVE TO BUILDINGS, ROADS ETC.
- NO SPECIAL SKILLS OR COMPUTER KNOWLEDGE NEEDED . . . JUST IMAGINATION!

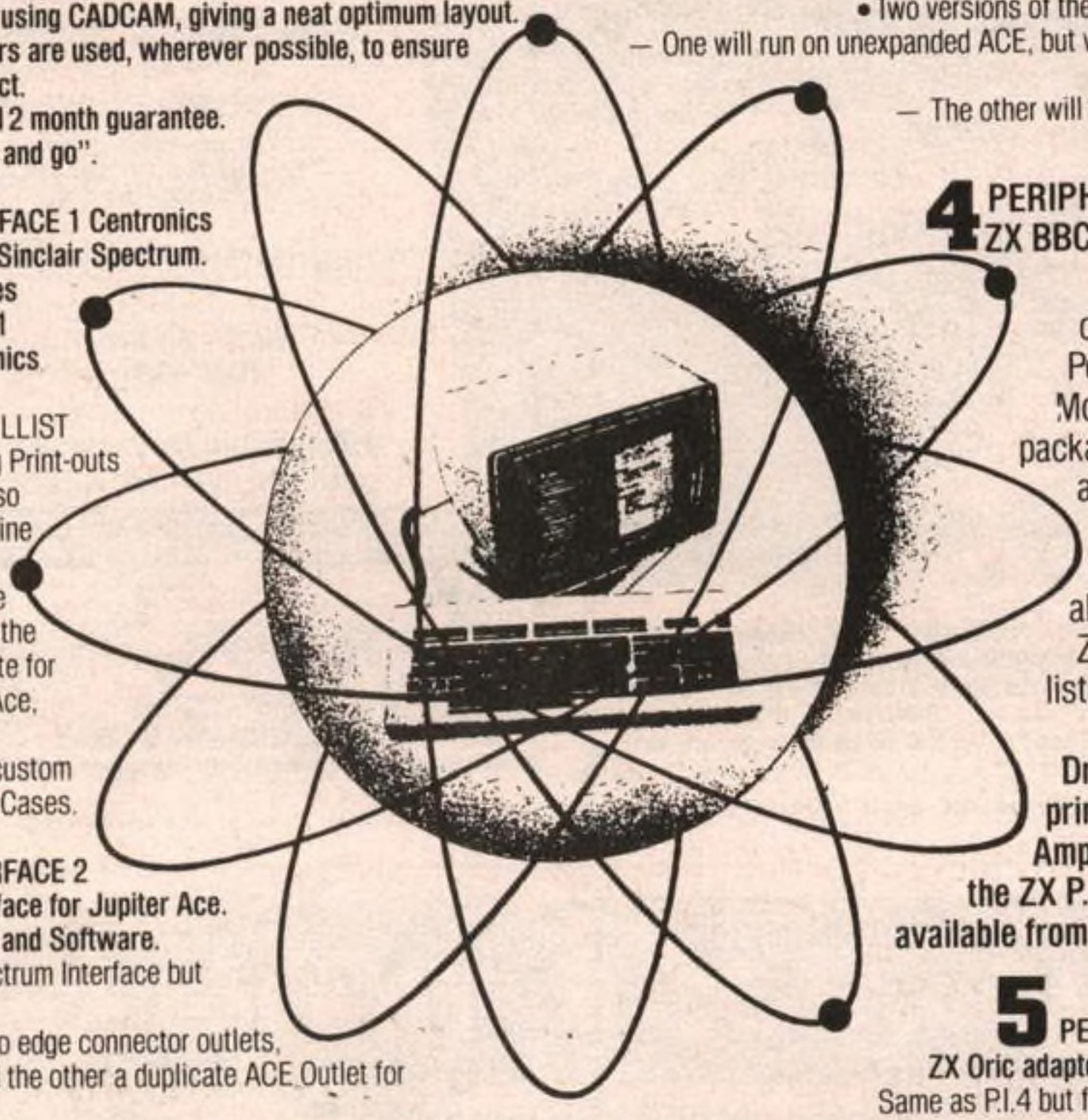
pinehurst data studios
69 PINEHURST PARK
WEST MOORS, WIMBORNE
DORSET BH22 0BP

IMPORTANT: FOR 48K SPECTRUM ONLY

ADS. THE ULTIMATE IN PERIPHERALS FOR THE SPECTRUM, JUPITER ACE & BBC MICROCOMPUTERS

"Highest quality peripherals at the lowest possible prices" — that's the philosophy at Advanced Digital Systems. Our team of highly experienced designers use the very latest techniques to produce adaptable home computer peripherals — at a price you can afford.

- Boards are designed using CADCAM, giving a neat optimum layout.
- Gold plated connectors are used, wherever possible, to ensure good electrical contact.
- All products carry a 12 month guarantee.
- All units are "Plug in and go".



1 PRINTER INTERFACE 1 Centronics Interface for the Sinclair Spectrum. £34.50 inc. VAT. Comes complete with approx 1 metre of cable, centronics plug and software.

- Software recognises LLIST and LPRINT enabling Print-outs direct from Basic. Also adaptable COPY routine for graphics printers.
- Completely adaptable to 3 different Micros the Spectrum, ZX81 (write for details) and Jupiter Ace, (see below).
- Units are housed in custom designed black ABS Cases.

2 PRINTER INTERFACE 2 Centronics Interface for Jupiter Ace. £39.95 including VAT and Software.
Same unit as the Spectrum Interface but with adapter card.

- Adapter Card has two edge connector outlets, one for ADS unit and the other a duplicate ACE Outlet for RAM PACKS etc.

3 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 3 — ZX ACE Package Using the adapter card and the Software supplied, the Sinclair ZX Printer can be connected to the Jupiter Ace. Special Introductory Offer £9.95 inc VAT.

- Two versions of the driver software included:

— One will run on unexpanded ACE, but will not deal with graphics or used defined graphics.

— The other will run on expanded ACE and deal with all characters.

4 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 4 ZX BBC Adapter £24.95 inc. VAT. Enables the connection of Sinclair Peripherals to the BBC Model B. First Software package included gives an amazingly cheap entry into printing on the BBC model B by allowing you to use the ZX Printer — ideal for listings. Please allow 28 days for delivery. **Drives Software for ZX printer. Unit requires 1.2 Amp power supply: either the ZX P.S.U. or the equivalent available from us at £5.95 inc. VAT.** delivery.

5 PERIPHERAL INTERFACE 5 ZX Oric adapter Ring or write for details. Same as P.I.4 but for the Oric Microcomputer.

RS PRINTERS PRINTERS PRINTERS PR

ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS ARE NOW ABLE TO SUPPLY THE FOLLOWING RANGE OF PRINTERS AT AMAZING PRICES.

EPSON
- FX80 — £400
- RX80 — £278
- RX80FT — £306
- MX80T/3 — P.O.A.
- MX100/3 — £453
- FX100 — £532
- TRACTOR FEED MECHANISM FOR THE FX80 — P.O.A.

SEIKOSHA
- GP100A — £197
- GP100VC — £206
- GP250X — £246
- GP700A (colour printer) — £399

- TEC BUSINESS PRINTERS — P.O.A.

- PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY SECURICOR.

SEE FUTURE ADVERTS FOR DISK DRIVES AT AMAZING PRICES.

Advanced Digital Systems Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS AND DESIGNERS OF MICROCOMPUTER PERIPHERALS

9 Bonchurch Road, PORTSMOUTH, Hampshire PO4 8RY. Telephone (0705) 823825.

For International enquiries (0705) 754160
Prestel Account No. 705-823825.

Please send me the items as ticked.
I enclose cheque/order for ..... Total (Include £1.00 for post and packaging).
Cheques payable to Advanced Digital Systems Ltd.

Centronics Base Unit for Sinclair Spectrum £34.50 Inc. VAT & Software ☐
Jupiter Ace Version Base Unit and Adaptor £39.95 Inc. VAT & Software ☐
ZX Ace Adapter and Software £9.95 Inc. VAT ☐
1.2 Amp P.S.U. £5.95 Inc. VAT ☐
ZX BBC Adapter Unit £24.95 Inc. VAT and Software ☐

PRINTERS — Inc. VAT & Delivery

EPSON
FX80 — £400 ☐
RX80 — £278 ☐
RX80FT — £306 ☐
MX100/3 — £453 ☐
FX100 — £532 ☐

SEIKOSHA
GP100A — £197 ☐
GP100VC — £206 ☐
GP250X — £246 ☐
GP700A (colour printer) — £399 ☐

Send order to ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTEMS LTD., 9 Bonchurch Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO4 8RY.

Name _____

Address _____

PCW6

OPEN FORUM

***Open Forum* is for you to publish your programs and ideas. Take care that the listings you send in are all bug-free. Your documentation should start with a general description of the program and what it does and then give some detail of how the program is constructed. We will pay the *Program of the Week* double our new fee of £6 for each program published.**

Shapes

on Spectrum

This program was written in conjunction with the local primary school. It is essentially a computer version of the popular 'matching shapes' toy and makes use of the Spectrum's high resolution graphics to draw shapes randomly selected, on the screen. No experience with computers is assumed.

You are allowed two tries at the answer before it is revealed. A correct answer gives a large tick.

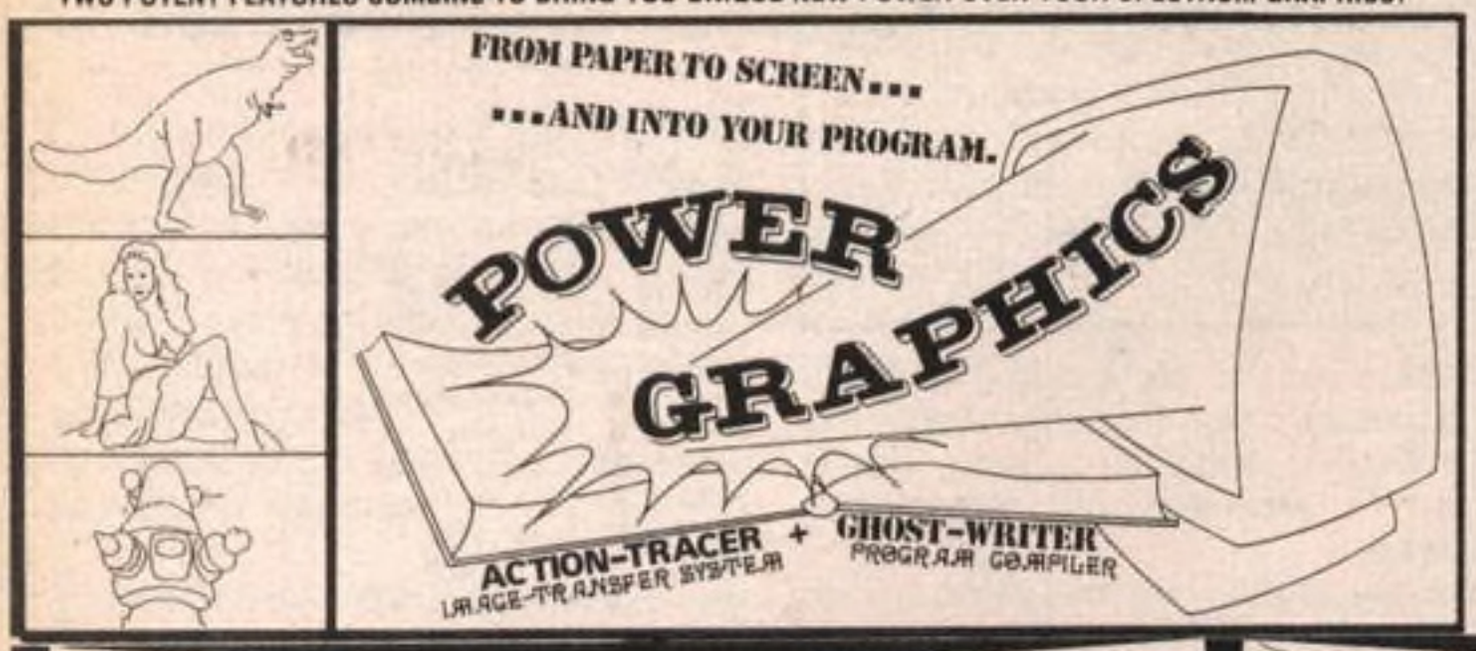
Program notes

30	Sets screen colour
35-60	Sets variables
75-110	Draws screen
120-130	Correct response
140-170	Main response
180-190	Correct answer
200-210	Wrong answer
1000-1910	Shapes subroutine
2000-2100	Point plot
3000-3190	Random numbers
3500-3590	Tick
4000-4080	Draw cross
6000-6150	Flash shape
6200-6470	Fill shape
6500-9999	Instructions and Save routine.

```
  10 REM SHAPES
  20 REM © J.S.H.ASHWORTH
           21/1/83
  25 GO TO 35
  30 BORDER 0: POKE 23693,7: CLS
   GO SUB 6500
  35 LET go=0: LET key=0: DIM p(
4,2): IF p(1,1)<>168 THEN GO SUB
 2000
  60 LET r1=INT (RND*10)+1: LET
ox=24: LET oy=40: LET f=1: GO SU
B 900+(100*r1): REM PICK SHAPE
  70 GO SUB 3000
  74 REM DRAW SCALLN
  75 FOR z=116 TO 120: PLOT z,0:
 DRAW 0,175: NEXT z
  77 PLOT 208,14: DRAW 0,160: PL
OT 158,96: DRAW 97,0
  80 LET f=1/3: PRINT AT 8,22;"1
": LET ox=168: LET oy=128: GO SU
B 900+(100*a(s(1)))
  90 PRINT AT 8,29;"2": LET ox=2
28: LET oy=128: GO SUB 900+(100*
a(s(2)))
 100 PRINT AT 19,22;"3": LET ox=
168: LET oy=40: GO SUB 900+(100*
a(s(3)))
 110 PRINT AT 19,29;"4": LET ox=
226: LET oy=40: GO SUB 900+(100*
a(s(4)))
 120 FOR z=1 TO 4: IF r1=a(s(z))
 THEN LET ans=z: REM FIND RIGHT
ANSWER
 130 NEXT z
 140 REM WAIT FOR RESPONSE
 150 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 150
 155 IF INKEY$=" STOP " THEN CLS
 : STOP
 160 LET co=CODE INKEY$-48
 170 IF co<1 OR co>4 OR co=key T
HEN GO TO 150
 180 IF co=ans THEN GO SUB 3500:
 GO SUB 6000: FOR c=1 TO 200: NE
XT c: LET go=0: CLS : RANDOMIZE
 : GO TO 35
 200 LET go=go+1: IF go=2 THEN G
O SUB 4000: GO SUB 6200: LET go=
0: FOR c=1 TO 600: NEXT c: CLS :
 RANDOMIZE : GO TO 35
 210 GO SUB 4000: BEEP 1,-30: GO
 TO 150
 999 REM SHAPE SUBROUTINES
1000 PLOT ox+(8*f),oy+(16*f): DR
AW 0,80*f: DRAW 0,-80*f,-PI
1010 RETURN
1100 PLOT ox,oy: DRAW 50*f,0: DR
AW -50*f,120*f: DRAW 0,-120*f
1110 RETURN
1200 PLOT ox-(20*f),oy+(24*f): D
RAW 80*f,0: DRAW 0,80*f: DRAW -8
0*f,0: DRAW 0,-80*f
1210 RETURN
1300 PLOT ox,oy: DRAW 70*f,0: DR
AW 0,120*f: DRAW -70*f,0: DRAW 0
,-120*f
1310 RETURN
1400 PLOT ox,oy+(30*f): DRAW 70*
f,0: DRAW -35*f,((TAN (PI/3))*35
)*f: DRAW -35*f,(-(TAN (PI/3))*3
5)*f
1410 RETURN
1500 PLOT ox,oy: DRAW 40*f,40*f:
 DRAW 0,54*f: DRAW -40*f,40*f: D
RAW 0,-134*f
1510 RETURN
1600 PLOT ox,oy: DRAW 40*f,40*f:
 DRAW 0,88*f: DRAW -40*f,-40*f:
DRAW 0,-88*f
1610 RETURN
1700 PLOT ox+(24*f),oy: DRAW 32*
f,80*f: DRAW -32*f,32*f: DRAW -3
2*f,-32*f: DRAW 32*f,-80*f
1710 RETURN
1800 PLOT ox+(30*f),oy: DRAW 50*
f,50*f: DRAW -50*f,50*f: DRAW -5
0*f,-50*f: DRAW 50*f,-50*f
1810 RETURN
1900 CIRCLE ox-(8*f)+(24*f),oy+(
80*f),40*f
1910 RETURN
2000 RESTORE 2090
2010 FOR c=1 TO 4: FOR z=1 TO 2
2020 READ p(c,z): NEXT z: NEXT c
2090 DATA 168,128,228,128,168,40
,228,40
2100 RETURN
2999 REM CHOOSE 1-4 IN RANDOM
          ORDER
3000 DIM s(4)
3010 FOR c=1 TO 4
3020 LET rn=INT (RND*4)+1
3030 LET s(c)=rn
3040 FOR z=1 TO c-1
3050 IF s(c)=s(z) THEN GO TO 302
0
3060 NEXT z
3070 NEXT c
3100 DIM a(4): LET a(1)=r1
3110 FOR c=2 TO 4
3120 LET rn=INT (RND*10)+1
3130 LET a(c)=rn
3140 FOR z=1 TO c-1
3150 IF a(c)=a(z) THEN GO TO 312
0
3160 NEXT z
3170 NEXT c
3190 RETURN
3500 REM DRAW TICK
3505 LET ink=RND*4+3: FOR z=64 T
O 72: PLOT 12,z: DRAW INK ink;28
,-28: NEXT z
3510 FOR z=36 TO 42: PLOT z,40:
DRAW INK ink;48,110: NEXT z
3520 PRINT AT 21,3; INVERSE 1;"
Good "
3590 RETURN
3999 REM DRAW CROSS
4000 LET key=co
4005 LET ink=RND*4+3
4010 FOR c=p(co,1)-16 TO (p(co,1
)+3)-16
4020 PLOT c+8,p(co,2)-16: DRAW I
NK ink;30,63
4030 NEXT c
4050 FOR c=p(co,1)+14 TO (p(co,1
)+3)+14
4060 PLOT c+8,p(co,2)-16: DRAW I
NK ink;-30,63
4070 NEXT c
4080 RETURN
6000 REM FLASH SHAPE
6005 FOR c=20 TO 50
6010 BEEP .01,c: NEXT c
6050 FOR c=1 TO 5
6060 BEEP .05,c*5
6070 LET f=1/3: LET ox=p(ans,1):
 LET oy=p(ans,2)
6100 INK 0: GO SUB 900+(100*r1):
 FOR z=1 TO 10: NEXT z
6110 INK 7: GO SUB 900+(100*r1):
 FOR z=1 TO 10: NEXT z: NEXT c
6150 RETURN
6200 REM FILL IN RIGHT SHAPE
6205 FOR c=30 TO -20 STEP -1: BE
EP .005,c: NEXT c
```

NOW YOU CAN LIFT STATIC DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC, RIGHT OFF THE PAPER AND BRING THEM TO LIFE INTO *YOUR* PROGRAM!

TWO POTENT FEATURES COMBINE TO BRING YOU UNIQUE NEW POWER OVER YOUR SPECTRUM GRAPHICS!



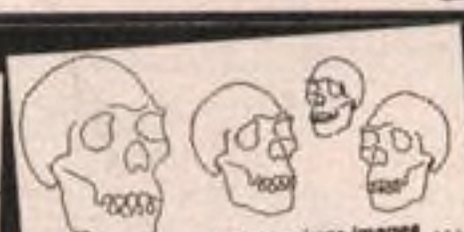
● **ACTION-TRACER** Gives you the power to transfer drawings, photographs, paintings, lettering — in fact ANY paper-based images into full colour line-drawings on your Spectrum screen, with astonishing ease and an accuracy that rivals expensive digital tracers. But this time you get more than just a static on-screen design that has to be laboriously droned on and off tape, because . . .

● **GHOST-WRITER** interprets your on-screen design into the precise sequence of basic instructions needed to EXACTLY reproduce it, and then writes the program for you, directly into memory! New program lines appear in your listing which are indistinguishable from ones you might have written yourself. When you've finished, POWER-GRAPHICS will 'self-destruct', leaving behind only your new program lines ready to use.

TOGETHER THEY'RE DYNAMIC!

The new program captures your design DYNAMICALLY, giving you instantly the power to MOVE it anywhere, to SHRINK it down to a single pixel, or EXPAND it to fill the screen. You can SQUEEZE or STRETCH it into weird distortions, flip it UPSIDE DOWN or MIRROR-IMAGE it, ROTATE it in the plane of the screen . . . in other words MANIPULATE IT UNDER YOUR FULL CONTROL!

Once GHOST-WRITER has captured Space-Shuttle, you can immediately reproduce it anywhere, any size, AND redesign it too!



No problem producing mirror-images ... and turning them upside-down is just as easy, too!

Drawing a simple cross-section (above left) and rotating it through the plane of the screen to produce exotic architecture is just a peep into a whole new world of exciting, inventive graphics made easy as ABC by GHOST-WRITER's versatile programming.

MANIPULATION OR ANIMATION – GHOST-WRITER ALWAYS WRITES EXACTLY THE PROGRAM YOU NEED!

You can tell GHOST-WRITER to program selected parts of your design with their own special line numbers, allowing you to call them as separate sub-routines. Thus you can add or remove parts at will – like the Bunsen burner in this chemistry diagram.

INSTANT FORGERY!

How would you like to write a program that signs your name exactly as you do yourself?

John Smith

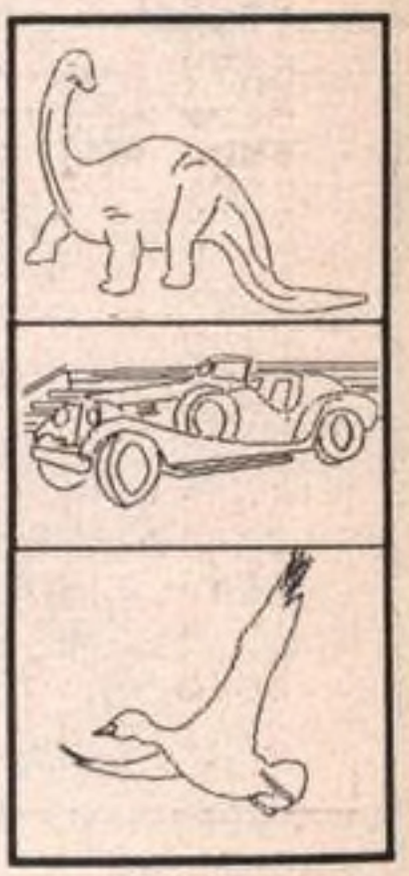
It's just a few minutes' fun with POWER-GRAPHICS!

Animating the lips of this well-known newsreader (recognise her?) is just as simple – and thanks to POWER-GRAPHICS' ability to produce high-speed curves when needed (which draw as fast as straights) her curved lips can be animated in real time!

POWER-GRAPHICS is fun to use, simple in operation, and for beginners and advanced users alike is an important new programming tool that extends the Spectrum's potential for imaginative graphics into exciting new regions.

IF YOU WANT PICTURES YOU CAN USE, IT **HAS** *TO BE POWER-GRAPHICS.*

ZX SPECTRUM
FOR 16K OR 48K
ONLY £8.95



BUTTERCRAFT SOFTWARE

14 Western Avenue, Riddlesden, Keighley, Yorks. ENGLAND

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED LIST OF GUARANTEED-QUALITY TRS80/VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS ADD £1.00 EXCESS POSTAGE

PROGRAMMING AIDS AND LANGUAGES FROM . . . Audiogenic LTD

FOR COMMODORE VIC-20 AND 64!

VP052 BUTI PLUS - £39.95 - Basic Programming Aid Commands PLUS Machine Code Monitor PLUS 3K Expansion! Basic aids include - APPEND, AUTO, DELETE, DUMP, EDIT, FIND, HELP, RENUMBER, REPEAT, STEP, TRACE, UNNEW, VIC, and DEC to HEX. Monitor Commands - ASSEMBLE, DISASSEMBLE, CENTRONICS, FILL, GO, MEMORY, HUNT, REGISTER, PRINTED DISASSEMBLE, LOAD, QUICK EXECUTE, WALK CODE, SAVE, TRANSFER, EXIT.

VP074 MONITOR VIC - £19.95 - Monitor on its own. Commands as above.

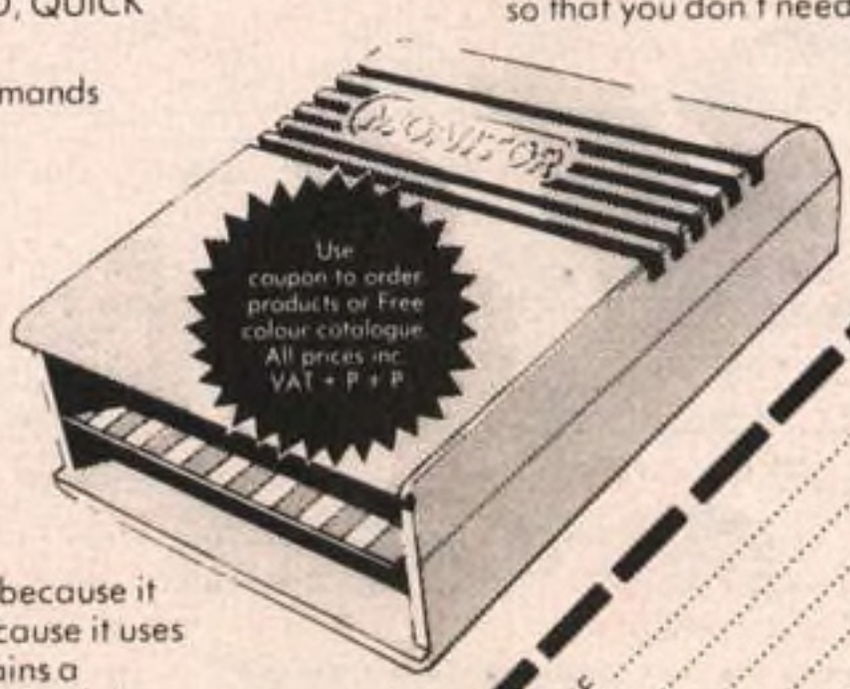
SS074 MONITOR 64 - £29.95 - 64 version. Commands as above.

VP078 MIKRO ASSEMBLER - £48.95 - Cartridge Assembler program for the VIC - Includes 3K extra memory. Write your machine language source code on Basic Lines which can be manipulated using the included toolkit commands. MIKRO uses standard MOS mnemonics, and features ASSEMBLER and DISASSEMBLER, plus TIM monitor commands, and special hi-res, sound, and joystick extensions.

SS076 FORTH 64 - £29.95 - Audiogenic Forth is very fast because it compiles right down to machine code, and very compact because it uses special screen compression routines. Audiogenic Forth contains a dictionary of over 200 Forth words, but the great thing about Forth is that you can define your own commands! Audiogenic Forth gives you full error messages (instead of codes), a full scrolling screen editor, and a comprehensive manual.

VP076 FORTH VIC - £24.95 - As above, but includes special VIC colour and sound commands. This version must be used in a motherboard with 8K+ expansion.

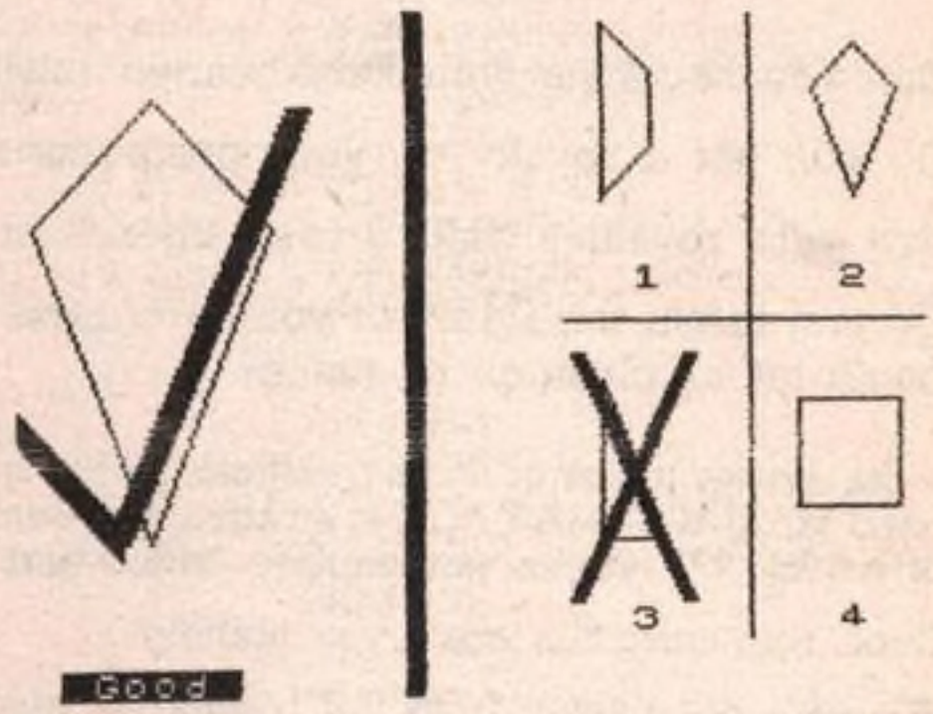
VP076/M FORTH VIC (with memory) - £39.95 - As VP076, but includes 3K expansion built-in so that you don't need a motherboard and expansion.



PLEASE SEND ME ..... (PRODUCT & CODE NO.)
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....

AUDIOGENIC LTD., P.O. BOX 88, READING, BERKS.

```
6210 GO TO 6250+ans*50
6300 FOR c=p(ans,1)-14 TO p(ans,
1)+39
6310 PLOT c,p(ans,2)-32: DRAW OV
ER 1;0,78
6320 NEXT c: RETURN
6350 FOR c=p(ans,1)-19 TO p(ans,
1)+27
6360 PLOT c,p(ans,2)-32: DRAW OV
ER 1;0,78
6370 NEXT c: RETURN
6400 FOR c=p(ans,1)-10 TO p(ans,
1)+39
6410 PLOT c,p(ans,2)-26: DRAW OV
ER 1;0,81
6420 NEXT c: RETURN
6450 FOR c=p(ans,1)-19 TO p(ans,
1)+27
6460 PLOT c,p(ans,2)-26: DRAW OV
ER 1;0,81
6470 NEXT c: RETURN
6500 REM INSTRUCTIONS
6505 PRINT PAPER 1;AT 0,0;"    P
ROGRAM INFORMATION FOR
   MATCHING SHAPES          "
6510 PRINT : PRINT "  A large sh
ape is shown on the left-hand si
de of the screen;";
6520 PRINT "    four small numbe
ed shapes       appear on the rig
ht."
6530 PRINT : PRINT "  When the c
hild has made his    choice he pr
esses the              appropriate
key."
6540 PRINT : PRINT "  Two attemp
ts are allowed       before the c
orrect answer is     given."
6550 PRINT : PRINT "  The progra
m continues          indefinitely
. It can be stopped by pressing
SYMBOL SHIFT & "A"  when the com
puter is waiting fora response.
To restart press RUNand ENTER."
6560 PRINT #0; INK 5; BRIGHT 1;"
Press any key to start program."
: PAUSE 1: PAUSE 0: CLS : RETURN

9999 SAVE "SHAPES" LINE 30
```



Shapes
by J. Ashworth

Quick Way Home

on TI99/4A

This program calculates mathematically the 'line of best fit' for a set of points plotted on a graph. It is written on a TI99/4A but should be easy to convert to other machines as no graphics are involved.

Program notes

190-270	Inputs the data and performs calculations on the initial data.
290-300	Perform the final calculations.
330	Prints the result in the form of an equation, from which two plots can be calculated and the straight line drawn.

```
100 CALL CLEAR
110 PRINT "REGRESSION ANALYSIS"
120 PRINT "--------------------"
130 PRINT "METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES      (LINEAR REGRESSION)"
140 PRINT
150 PRINT "Y=MX+C"
160 PRINT TAB(5);"M=GRADIENT"
170 PRINT TAB(5);"C=INTERCEPT ON Y AXIS"
180 PRINT
190 PRINT "INPUT X,Y  (999,999 TO END)"
200 INPUT X,Y
210 IF X=999 THEN 280
220 CUMX=CUMX+X
230 CUMY=CUMY+Y
240 CUMXY=CUMXY+(X*Y)
250 CUMXSQ=CUMXSQ+(X^2)
260 T=T+1
270 GOTO 200
280 IF Y=999 THEN 290 ELSE 220
290 M=((T*CUMXY)-(CUMX*CUMY))/((T*CUMXSQ)-(CUMX^2))
300 C=(CUMY/T)-(M*CUMX/T)
310 PRINT
320 PRINT "ANSWER:"
330 PRINT "Y=";M;"*X+";C
340 END
```

Quick Way Home
by Christopher Jackson

PROGRAMMERS!

Are you being ripped off?
Do you know what you're doing?
Try the following check list!

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
Can you negotiate with hard-headed businessmen?	☐	☐	☐
Do you get a royalty on your programs rather than a flat fee?	☐	☐	☐
Are your royalties paid gross rather than net?	☐	☐	☐
Do you retain the rights to your programs if your publisher goes bankrupt or changes its name?	☐	☐	☐

If the answer to any of these questions is "No" or "Don't know" or even if you think you know it all you may need MARJACQ. MARJACQ is an agency of over ten years' standing, which represents authors in the world of books, TV scripts, screenplays, video and now microcomputer software.

Good representation costs you nothing!

We earn our money from the results we give you!

If you've had at least one program published and think you may need professional representation call us now on:

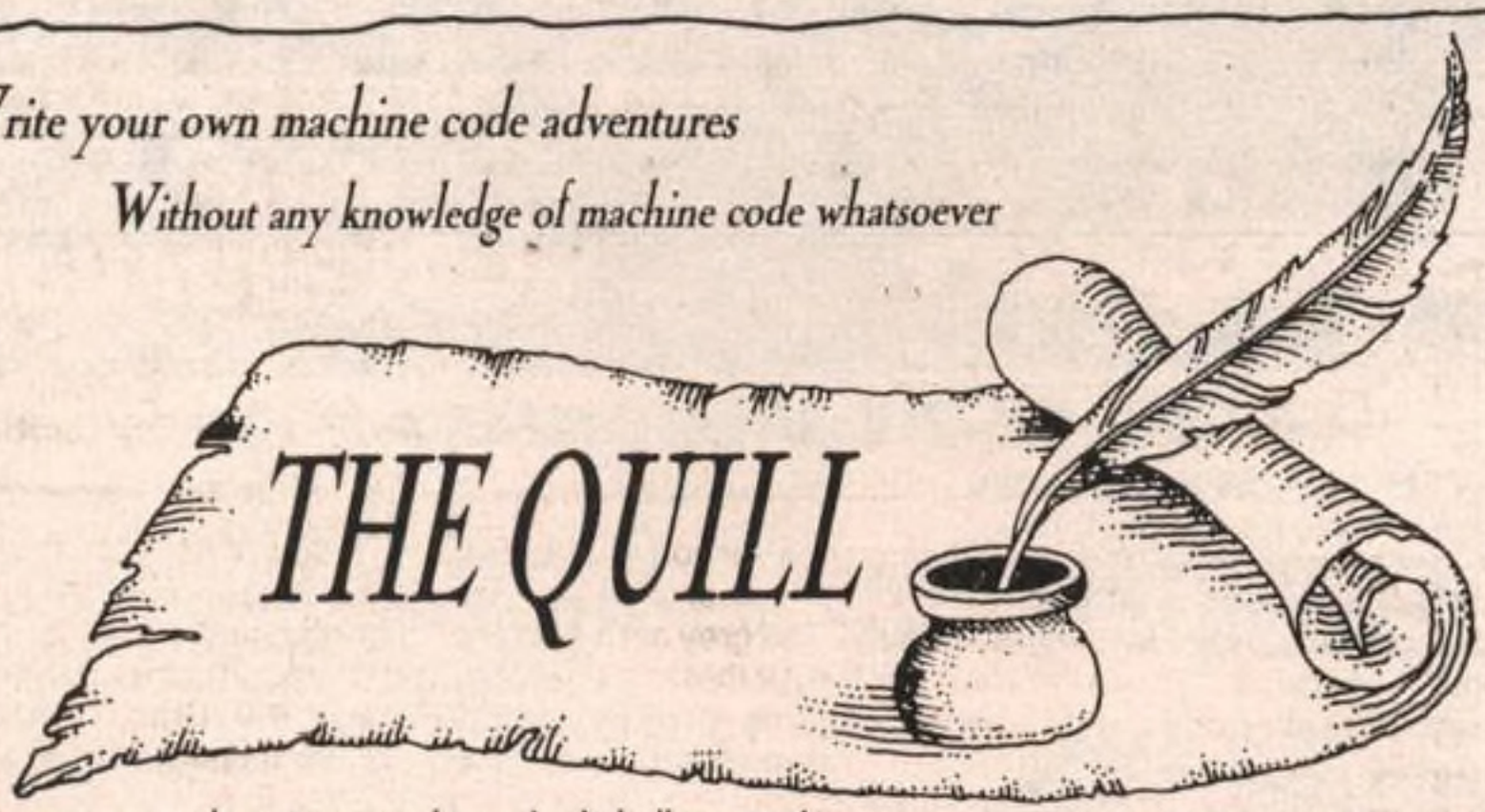
01-724 0565

or drop us a line telling us about yourself to

MARJACQ SCRIPTS LTD, 32 Cumberland Mansions, Nutford Place, LONDON WI

Write your own machine code adventures

Without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever



THE QUILL

THE QUILL is a major new utility written in machine code which allows even the novice programmer to produce high-speed machine code adventures of superior quality to many available at the moment without any knowledge of machine code whatsoever.

Using a menu selection system you may create well over 200 locations, describe them and connect routes between them. You may then fill them with objects and problems of your choice. Having tested your adventure you may alter and experiment with any section with the greatest of ease . A part formed adventure may be saved to tape for later completion. When you have done so *THE QUILL* will allow you to produce a copy of your adventure which will run independently of the main *QUILL* editor, so that you may give copies away to your friends.

THE QUILL is provided with a detailed tutorial manual which covers every aspect of its use in writing adventures. It is impossible to describe all the features of this amazing program in such a small space so we have produced a demonstration cassette which gives further information and an example of its use.

This demo-cassette is available at **£2.00.** and *THE QUILL* itself at **£14.95.**

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM AT £14.95

Our Software is now available from many computer shops nationwide, or direct from us by post or telephone.

SAE for full details of our range.

Dealer enquires welcome.

GILSOFT
30 Hawthorn Road
Barry
South Glamorgan
CF6 8LE
☎(0446) 736369

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER WITH

ACCESS BARCLAYCARD VISA

Catch

on Vic20

This is a game program for the unexpanded Vic. It is a game for two players. Player 1 uses the keyboard and player 2 uses the joystick. The object is to catch the ball which appears in the centre of the screen. To catch the ball you must move your man to the ball and place it on top. This is made harder by the fact that the ball is moving! The joystick only moves up, down, left and right and so does the keyboard. The keys are as follows:
P = up, L = left, . = down, ; = right

Program notes

1-32	Prints please wait and sets the graphics.
40-61	Sets variables.
90-91	Finds a random position on the screen for ball.
100-109	Poke characters on to screen.
110-127	Get keyboard and joystick values. Checks if character has gone off the screen and corrects.
128-130	Clear off characters.
131-135	Move player 1.
136	Play note.
137-145	Move ball randomly.
146	Turns off note.
147	Checks if player 1 has won.
148	Checks if player 2 has won.
150-154	Move player 2.
400-499	Print player 1 has won.
500-580	Print player 2 has won and ask if another game is wanted.

```
1 PRINT"■■PLEASE WAIT"
2 POKE36869,255
3 POKE650,255
4 POKE36878,15
9 POKE52,28:POKE56,28
10 FORA=7168TO7679:POKEA,PEEK(A+25600):NEXT
20 FORA=7384TO7384+23:READB:POKEA,B:NEXT
30 DATA129,66,36,24,24,36,66,129
31 DATA24,24,24,255,255,24,24,24
32 DATA0,60,126,126,126,126,60,0
40 PRINT"■PRESS ANY KEY TO START"
50 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN50
55 PRINT"■"
60 A1=22:A2=22
61 B1=0:B2=21
90 C1=INT(RND(1)*22)
91 C2=INT(RND(1)*22)
100 POKE7680+(A1*22)+B1,27
101 POKE7680+(A2*22)+B2,28
102 POKE7680+(C1*22)+C2,29
104 POKE7680+(A1*22)+B1+30720,0
105 POKE7680+(A2*22)+B2+30720,0
106 POKE7680+(C1*22)+C2+30720,2
110 GETA$
111 :POKE37139,128:G=PEEK(37151):POKE37154,
    127:G=G+PEEK(37152):POKE37154,255
120 IFA1>22THENA1=22
121 IFA2>22THENA2=22
122 IFA1<0THENA1=0
123 IFA2<0THENA2=0
124 IFB1>21THENB1=21
125 IFB2>21THENB2=21
126 IFB1<0THENB1=0
127 IFB2<0THENB2=0
128 POKE7680+(A1*22)+B1,32
129 POKE7680+(A2*22)+B2,32
130 POKE7680+(C1*22)+C2,32
131 IFA$="P"THENA1=A1-1
132 IFA$="."THENA1=A1+1
133 IFA$="L"THENB1=B1-1
134 IFA$=";"THENB1=B1+1
135 GOSUB150
136 POKE36876,200
137 J=INT(RND(1)*4)
138 IFJ=0THENC1=C1-1
139 IFJ=1THENC1=C1+1
140 IFJ=2THENC2=C2-1
141 IFJ=3THENC2=C2+1
142 IFC1<0THENC1=0
143 IFC1>22THENC1=22
144 IFC2<0THENC2=0
145 IFC2>21THENC2=21
146 POKE36876,0
147 IFA1=C1ANDB1=C2THEN400
148 IFA2=C1ANDB2=C2THEN500
149 GOTO100
150 IFG=369THENA2=A2-1
151 IFG=365THENA2=A2+1
152 IFG=357THENB2=B2-1
153 IFG=245THENB2=B2+1
154 RETURN
400 PRINT"■PLAYER NO. 1 WON"
401 POKE36869,240
499 GOTO550
500 PRINT"■PLAYER NO. 2 WON"
501 POKE36869,240
550 PRINT"ANOTHER GAME"
555 POKE198,0
560 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN560
570 IFA$="Y"THENPOKE36869,255:GOTO55
575 IFA$<>"N"THEN555
580 POKE36869,240
READY.
```

Catch
by Darron Farrow

Run Around

on ZX81

The object of this game is to move around the grey part of the screen and eat the white squares as they appear. You are represented as an I or v if you are moving up or down and as a < or > if you are moving left or right. The grey area also fills up with black squares; if these are "eaten", the game will end, giving the score; eating the edges of the screen will also end the game. The cursor control keys change the direction that you move in and once pressed, you will continue to move in that direction until you press another key.

In line 20, the graphics are - Graphics space, 30 Graphics H's followed by a Graphics space. In line 100 the graphic is a Graphic A.

```
RUN ARDUND
   1 LET S=0
  10 FOR I=1 TO 22
  20 PRINT "■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■
■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■"
  30 NEXT I
  40 FOR I=1 TO 31
  50 PRINT AT 0,I;"■";AT 21,I;"■
"
  60 NEXT I
  70 LET Y=10
  80 LET X=10
  90 LET A$="1"
 100 PRINT AT Y,X;"■"
 101 IF INKEY$="5" THEN LET A$="
<"
 110 IF INKEY$="8" THEN LET A$="
>"
 120 IF INKEY$="7" THEN LET A$="
1"
 130 IF INKEY$="6" THEN LET A$="
V"
 150 IF A$="1" THEN LET Y=Y-1
 160 IF A$="V" THEN LET Y=Y+1
 170 IF A$="<" THEN LET X=X-1
 180 IF A$=">" THEN LET X=X+1
 181 GOSUB 1000
 190 PRINT AT Y,X;A$
 200 GOTO 100
1000 LET P=(PEEK (16396)+256*PEE
K (16397))
1010 LET P=P+1+(Y*33)+X
1020 IF PEEK (P)=128 THEN GOTO 3
000
1030 IF PEEK (P)=0 THEN LET S=S+
1
1040 GOSUB 2000
1050 RETURN
2000 PRINT AT RND*19+1,RND*30+1;
" "
2010 PRINT AT RND*20,RND*31;"■"
2020 RETURN
3000 PRINT AT 10,10;"■■■■■■■■■■■
■■■■■■■"
3010 PRINT TAB 10;"■■■■■■■■■■ ";
S
```

Run Around
by E Smith

STRIKE ATTACK

THE ULTIMATE SIMULATION!!

As seen through the eyes of a PHANTOM NAVIGATOR

£6.95 WITH 12 PAGE MANUAL

SCENARIO...

You: Are a navigator in a NATO Airforce Phantom

Your Target: is deep in the Enemy Territory — very heavily guarded.

Your Mission: A strike Attack, of pin-point accuracy to within yards of your target — MUST BE BOMBED AND DESTROYED.

Strategy: If detected, take evasive action, maintain course, and at all costs DESTROY THE TARGET

Written by —
Fl.Lt. J.T.F. Dyer,
for SPECTRUM 48K.

THIS IS THE STATE OF THE ART IN SIMULATION

Dealers Welcome

DISPATCH WITHIN 24 HRS OF RECEIVING ORDER

MICRO MART SOFTWARE, 84 New Road, Kidderminster, Worcs.

PLEASE SEND ME STRIKE ATTACK. I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE, P/O, ACCESS FOR THE AMOUNT OF £7.45 (including P & P)

Name . . . . . .

Address. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Access Card No . . . . . (if applicable)

OR TELEPHONE KIDDERMINSTER (0562) 742142 WITH YOUR ACCESS CARD NO.

48k

WIN THE POOLS?

SPECTADRAW 2 — THE BEST SELLING POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM FOR THE 48K ZX SPECTRUM

The program looks at the recent form of the teams playing in each week's English and Scottish football league matches and then refers to a large database to see what has happened in the past when teams with similar form met. By combining the lessons learnt from the past with the teams' current league position, the program generates a draw probability factor for each match. It can then identify the matches which are likely to yield draws and output suitable predictions. It will also output the least likely draws for the benefit of those who prefer the fixed odds lines on coupons.

Program, 8000 match database (both on high quality cassette) and instruction manual £12.95 inclusive.

NEW!!! SPECTASORT — THE PERM GENERATION PROGRAM

Spectasort takes the 14 most likely and 10 least likely draw predictions and produces ten 8 from 10 full over perms, enabling you to complete your pools coupon directly from the screen. The program will run on its own in 16K, using your own predictions, or has the unique feature of being able to merge with SPECTADRAW 2 to provide a complete Pools Prediction package!!

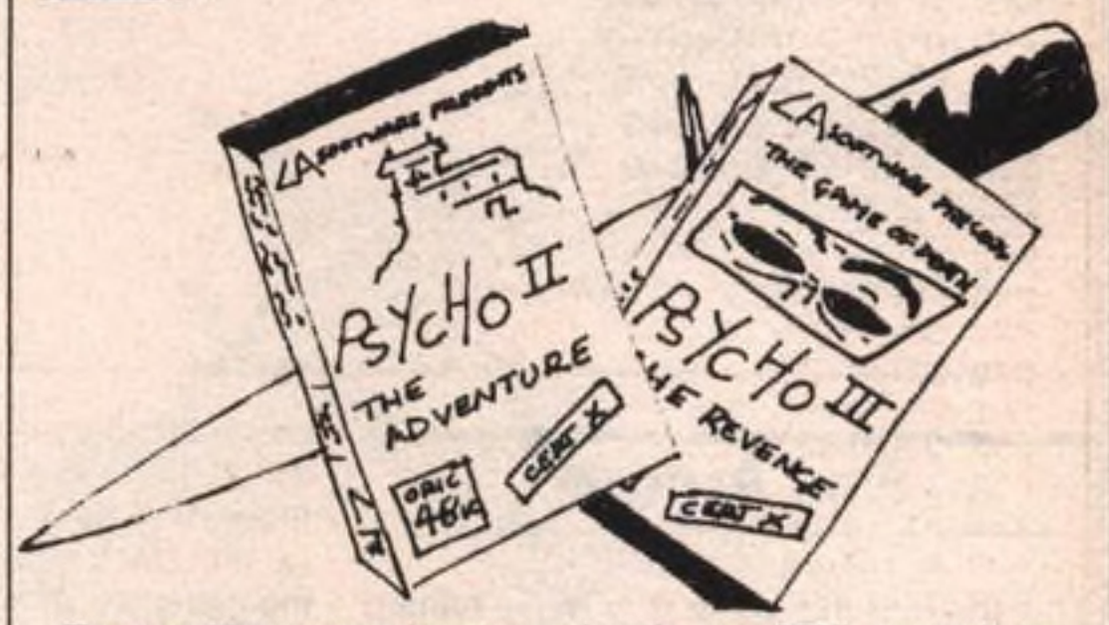
Spectasort program on high quality cassette £4.95 inclusive.

(Chequest/POs payable to B.S. McAlley)

SPECTADRAW
1 Cowleaze, Chinnor, Oxford OX9 4TD

LA SOFTWARE PRESENTS

ORIC 48K



Two exciting new adventures (each over 35K), sequels to the classic Hitchcock movie. Both are X-certificate with sound effects throughout and full screen graphics (Psycho III only).

Psycho II the Adventure — can you find the treasure before you find the Psycho?

Psycho III the Revenge — will you kill the killer, or will he have his revenge?

Each is a complete story . . . together they form a horror epic!

Please send:
- ☐ Psycho II £4.95
- ☐ Psycho III £5.95
- ☐ **Both titles £9.95** only, postage free!

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Send cheque/PO made payable to:
L. S. FISHER

and send to:
LA SOFTWARE
75 SUFFIELD ROAD
GORLESTON-ON-SEA
GREAT YARMOUTH
NORFOLK NR31 7AL
for immediate despatch

Demos

on BBC

This is an interesting demonstration of the BBC's graphic capabilities. It will only run on the Model B as it uses modes 1 and 2 for the five demonstrations.

The first demo is a complicated flashing string pattern, the second a simpler but similar version. The third is derived from triangles, the fourth a multi-colour flower and the fifth, a multi-coloured spiral. Press q to exit from the program.

```
10 MODE2
15 PROCF2
20 DRAW0,400:DRAW0,800:DRAW600,800:GCOL0,9:
   PLOT85,0,400:MOVE1200,800:DRAW1200,400:GCOL0,
   11:PLOT85,600,800:MOVE1200,400:DRAW1200,0:
   DRAW600,0:GCOL0,14:PLOT85,1200,400:MOVE0,0:
   DRAW0,400:GCOL0,12:PLOT85,600,0
30 PRINTTAB(2,2);"GRAPHICS DEMO."
40 PRINTTAB(8,12);"By"
50 PRINTTAB(6,15);"NICHOLAS"
60 PRINTTAB(7,17);"SHORT"
65 G$=GET$
70 CLS:MODE7
80 PRINTTAB(4,1);CHR$129;CHR$141;"GRAPHICS DEMO.
   ":PRINTTAB(4,2);CHR$129;CHR$1
   41;"GRAPHICS DEMO."
90 PRINT'CHR$131"Choose a number corresponding
   with one"
100 PRINTCHR$131;"of the following graphics "
110 PRINTCHR$131;"demonstrations below."
120 PRINT'CHR$130;"To leave the program
    press '9'"
130 PRINT'CHR$133;"To return to this sheet
    after a"
140 PRINTCHR$133;"graphics routine hit any key"
150 PRINT'CHR$130;"1) ---- ";CHR$132;"
    STRING PATTERN 1"
160 PRINTCHR$130;"2) ---- ";CHR$132;"STRING
    PATTERN 2"
170 PRINTCHR$130;"3) ---- ";CHR$132;"TRIANGLES"
180 PRINTCHR$130;"4) ---- ";CHR$132;"FLOWER"
190 PRINTCHR$130;"5) ---- ";CHR$132;"SPIRAL"
300 INPUT'"YOUR CHOICE",D
305 IF D=9 GOTO 3000
310 IF D<1 OR D>5 GOTO 300
320 IF D=1 GOTO 500
330 IF D=2 GOTO 1000
340 IF D=3 GOTO 1500
350 IF D=4 GOTO 2000
360 IF D=5 GOTO 2500
370 IF D=9 GOTO 3000
500 MODE1
510 VDU5
520 C%=1:F%=RND(5)
530 VDU29,640;512;
540 MOVE0,0
550 FOR A=0 TO 125 STEP0.2
560 GCOL0,1+(3.4*A+3)MOD3
570 DRAW 3.5*A*SIN(A*10),2*A*COS(A*10)
580 FOR I%=1 TO 1.5
590 VDU19,I%,(C%+I%)MOD3+F%;0;
600 NEXT
610 C%=(C%+1)MOD3
620 NEXT
630 PRINTTAB(7,30);"HIT A KEY"
640 G$=GET$:GOTO70
1000 MODE1
1010 VDU5
1020 GCOL0,RND(3)
1030 S%=400
1040 VDU29,640;512;
1050 MOVE0,0
1060 FOR A=0 TO 33  STEP0.1
1065 GCOL0,RND(3)
1070 DRAW S%*SIN(A*20),S%*COS(A)
1080 NEXT
1090 PRINTTAB(7,30);"HIT A KEY"
1100 G$=GET$:GOTO70
1500 MODE5
1530 VDU19,3,4,0,0,0
1540 T=0
1550 S=1000
1560 H=1.732*S/2
1570 REPEAT
1580 B=S-T*250
1590 U=H*T/4
1600 X=100+250*T/2
1610 Y=U/2+100
1620 PROCT(X,Y,B,T MOD 3+1)
1630 T=T+1
1640 UNTIL T>8
1650 G$=GET$:GOTO 70
1660 DEFPROCT(x,y,l,c)
1700 LOCAL h
1710 GCOL0,c
1720 h=l*1.732/2
1730 MOVEx,y
1740 DRAW x+l,y
1750 DRAW x+l/2,y+l
1760 DRAW x,y
1770 ENDPROC
2000 MODE2
2010 VDU29,640;512;
2020 MOVE0,FNF(0)*500
2030 FOR A=0 TO 360
2040 MOVE0,0
2050 GCOL0,RND(7)
2060 DRAW SIN(RAD(A))*FNF(A),COS(RAD(A))*FNF(A)
2070 NEXT A
2075 G$=GET$:GOTO 70
2080 END
2090 DEF FNF(X)=500*SIN(RAD(X*8))
2500 MODE2
2510 VDU29,640;512;
2520 R%=512:C%=1
2530 A%=18
2540 MOVE R%,0
2550 REPEAT
2560 MOVE0,0
2570 GCOL0,C%
2580 PLOT 85,COS(RAD(A%*2))*R%+5,SIN(RAD
     (A%*2))*R%+5
2590 C%=C% MOD 3+1
2600 A%=A%+18
2610 R%=R%-4
2620 UNTIL R%<0
2630 G$=GET$:GOTO70
3000 MODE2
3010 DRAW0,400:DRAW0,800:DRAW600,800:GCOL0,
     9:PLOT85,0,400:MOVE1200,800:DRAW1200
     ,400:GCOL0,11:PLOT85,600,800:MOVE1200,400:
     DRAW1200,0:DRAW600,0:GCOL0,14:PLOT85,1
     200,400:MOVE0,0:DRAW0,400:GCOL0,12:PLOT85,
     600,0
3020 PRINTTAB(5,2);"GRAPHICS DEMO."
3030 PRINTTAB(6,17);"GOODBYE!"
3040 PROCF
3050 DEFPROCF:RESTORE4000:FOR I%=0 TO 13:READM1,
     M2:SOUND2,-13,M1,M2:SOUND3,-13,
     M1+48,M2:SOUND2,-13,M1+96,M2:SOUND&1001,
     ,0,0,0:NEXT:ENDPROC
3060 DEFPROCF2:RESTORE5000:FOR I%=0 TO 13:READM1,
     M2:SOUND2,-13,M1,M2:SOUND1,-13,M1+48,M2:
     SOUND2,-13,M1+96,M2:SOUND&1001,0,0,0:NEXT
     :ENDPROC
4000 DATA81,4,77,4,81,4,61,4,81,4,77,4,81,4,61,
     4,33,4,33,4,41,4,41,4,49,8,49,4,
     49,4,41,4,41,4,33,16
5000 DATA 53,4,69,4,81,4,69,4,73,4,61,4,69,8,
     53,4,41,4,25,4,41,4,33,4,49,4,53,8
>5010 END
>VDU3
```

Demos
by Nicholas Short

RED SHIFT

Apocalypse

A GAME OF STRATEGY

The leading game (APOCALYPSE) has four different maps, on any one of which you may fight your war (see section A). An additional tape which contains a further six maps may also be added to expand your atlas (see section B). Alternatively, you can be NERO in the FALL OF ROME or Napoleon's right-hand man in NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGN 1813 (see section C). Can you survive the war of 1984 or could you lead your marines from island to island in the PACIFIC WAR? (see section D).

PLAY IT BEFORE YOU'RE IN IT!

XMAS SPECIAL
Buy all four tapes and we will only charge you £20. Inc Vat & p&p.

A. APOCALYPSE
For: Spectrum 48K
BBC Model B
Available from local shop or by mail order
£9.95 inc VAT & p&p

B. VOLUME 1: NOVAMAPS
Six new maps:
USA : ARCTIC CIRCLE
SE ASIA : STAR SYSTEMS
S AFRICA : NETHER EARTH

C. VOLUME 2: CHAPTER 1
FALL OF ROME
NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGNS 1813

D. VOLUME 2: CHAPTER 2
1984 : THE PACIFIC WAR

Expansion Kits for Spectrum 48K (only B, C & D) £4.95 each inc. VAT & p&p.
Microdrive available by negotiation

RED SHIFT LTD.
12c Manor Road, Stoke Newington, N16
Tel: (01) 800 1333

Apocalypse is produced under licence from The Games Workshop Ltd.

GAMES WORKSHOP

HOW TO ORDER:
You may purchase any of the items listed by cheque or postal order. All you have to do is fill in the details on the coupon below. Post to us and we will despatch within seven to 28 days. All VAT and p&p charges are covered in the price.

POST TO: RED SHIFT LTD., 12c MANOR ROAD STOKE NEWINGTON N16

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR £.....
I would like to purchase item(s) A B C D
(Please circle item required)
*I prefer to take advantage of your Christmas bargain at the Special Price of £20 inc VAT and p&p.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
.....
.....
.....
All requirements can be met within 28 days.

PCW-1

DEAN burst the price bubble of the Alphacom 32

SPECTRUM COMPATIBLE PRINTER

This thermal printer, now available in the UK, is the standard printer which has sold in tens of thousands for use with the American version of ZX81.

£59.95 inc VAT
ADD £2 P&P

DEAN ELECTRONICS LTD
Glendale Park, Fernbank Road,
Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8JB
Tel 0344 885661 Telex 849242

Due to an exclusive distribution agreement, DEAN are now able to offer the ALPHACOM 32 Thermal Printer at the fantastically reduced price of £59.95 inclusive of VAT. Includes full interfacing to the ZX81 or Spectrum. Uses the standard Sinclair print commands (COPY, LLIST, LPRINT). Quiet, maintenance-free — high-speed thermal printer. Paper rolls only £1.00 per roll — 25 metres long.

Also available from selected branches of W H Smith.

Please send me ..... Printer(s) at £61.95 and ..... boxes of paper (10 rolls per box) at £12 per box — all inclusive of post and packing.
Total £ ..... cheque/PO enclosed or debit my Access/Barclay card account No. .....
Name and address .....
.....
.....

Kaleidoscope

on Vic20

Kaleidoscope requires no special graphics or CRSR controls. All that needs to be changed are the variables.

TL — top left of VDU; SD — screen depth; SL — screen length; RW — the X; BD — half density block; OB — filled circles if the space key is pressed then the screen stops. If you press space again it will carry on. If you press s then the program will stop.

```
5 GOTO99
10 POKE36878,15
20 FORT=0TO255
30 POKE36877,T
40 POKE36876,T
50 NEXTT
60 POKE36878,0:POKE36877,0:
   POKE36876,0
70 RETURN
80 POKE36878,15
82 FORT=15TO0STEP-3
84 POKE36877,T
85 POKE36876,T
87 NEXTT
89 POKE36878,0:POKE36877,0:
    POKE36876,0
90 RETURN
99 GOSUB10
100 POKE36879,92
110 TL=7680
120 SD=23
130 SL=22
140 TR=TL+(SL-1)
150 BL=TL+((SD-1)*SL)
160 BR=BL+(SL-1)
170 RW=86
180 BD=102
190 OB=90
200 FORX=1TOSD/2
210 PRINT
220 NEXTX
221 GOSUB10
230 PRINTTAB((SL-12)/2)"KALEIDOSCOPE"
240 PRINT:PRINT
260 PRINTTAB((SL-12)/2-1)"
    BY W.R.CLEMENTS"
270 FORX=1TOSD/2
280 PRINT
290 NEXTX
300 FORX=1TO1500
310 NEXTX
311 GOSUB10
320 PRINT"DO YOU WANT A NEGATIVEOR
    POSITIVE"
330 PRINT
340 PRINT"KALEIDOSCOPE EFFECT(N/P) ?"
350 FORX=1TOSD/2
360 PRINT
370 NEXTX
380 GETNP$
390 IFNP$="N"THEN420
400 IFNP$="P"THENGOSUB900:GOTO460
410 GOTO380
420 GOSUB900
430 FORNL=TLTOBR
440 POKENL,RW
450 NEXTNL
460 FORPL=TLTOTR
470 POKEPL,BD
480 NEXTPL
490 FORPL=TLTOBLSTEPSL
500 POKEPL,BD
510 POKEPL+(SL-1),BD
520 NEXTPL
530 FORPL=BLTOBR
540 POKEPL,BD
550 NEXTPL
560 LC(1)=TL
570 LC(2)=TR
580 LC(3)=BL
590 LC(4)=BR
600 D1(1)=1
610 D1(2)=-1
620 D1(3)=1
630 D1(4)=-1
640 D2(1)=SL
650 D2(2)=SL
660 D2(3)=-SL
670 D2(4)=-SL
680 XX=INT((SL-1)/2)
690 YY=INT((SD-1)/2)
700 GOSUB80:FORX=1TO4
710 L2(X)=LC(X)
720 NEXTX
730 X=INT(XX*RND(1)+1)
740 Y=INT(YY*RND(1)+1)
750 FORZ=1TO4
760 L2(Z)=L2(Z)+((X*D1
    (Z))+(Y*D2(Z)))
770 NEXTZ
780 IFPEEK(L2(1))<>OBTHENCR=OB:
    GOTO800
790 CR=RW
800 FORZ=1TO4
810 POKEL2(Z),CR
820 NEXTZ
830 GETGG$
840 IFGG$<>" "THEN890
850 GETGG$
860 IFGG$=" "THEN890
870 IFGG$="S"THENGOSUB940:END
880 GOTO850
890 GOTO700
900 GOSUB10:FORX=1TOSD/2
910 PRINT
```

Get more out of your Dragon 32

INFOMANAGER

Provides tape-based Dragon 32 users with a tool to develop practical applications. Combining a Data Manager with a Calculator and Barchart generator, and capable of exchanging data, INFOMANAGER has the following features:

- ★ User defined file format.
- ★ Add, update, delete, record.
- ★ Powerful display functions.
- ★ Sort on any field in ascending or descending sequence.
- ★ Formatted printed output suitable for reporting, printing, making labels, etc.
- ★ Transfer of data from the data file to the Calculator and to the Barchart generator.

and more . . .

Apart from the benefit of practical applications, INFOMANAGER will prove to be informative and interesting, especially to those users unfamiliar with information processing as distinct from games and technical programs.

INFOMANAGER is supplied with full documentation. Priced at £9.00, inclusive of postage.

INFOMANAGER is available from:

J-SOFT
9 Tiverton Avenue
Northampton NN2 8LY

SEE US AT THE
9th ZX MICROFAIR
Saturday / Sunday
December 3-4
Alexandra Palace

POOLSWINNER

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

PREDICTS	Not just SCOREDRAWS, but NOSCORES, AWAYS and HOMES
IT WORKS	We **guarantee** the program performs significantly better than chance
ADAPTABLE	"Poolswinner" allows the precise prediction formula to be set by the user — you can develop and test your own unique method. Probabilities are given on **every** fixture — choose as many or as few selections as you wish
EASY TO USE	Fully menu driven, with detailed instruction booklet
DATABASE	The program comes complete with the largest database available — over 20,000 matches. The database automatically updates as results come in

APPLE, BBC (B), COMMODORE 64, DRAGON, SPECTRUM (48K), ZX81 (16K)
£15 (all inclusive)

We produce databases for those developing their own prediction program. Two years results £7.50. Five years results £12.50

Available from dealers, or direct (return of post) from . . .

BARCLAYCARD VISA — **Selec Software** — ACCESS

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE 061-428 7425
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

RUNESOFT

presents

ORIC 1

RUNEPACK 1: by M R Chambers.
A collection of six programs for all the family for the 16/48K Oric 1.

1. Codebreaker
2. UXB
3. Tick-Tack-Toe
4. Hangman
5. Windmills
6. Biorhythms

Great Value at **£6.95**.

SPECTRUM 48K

SPECTREALM: by J A Slack.
Can you help Spectria survive 100 years under your government policies . . . buy power stations . . . factories . . . fuel . . . and food plus many more assets to help Spectria become a world super power. For one or two players, at only **£6.95**.

Send cheques/PO to:
Runesoft, Charnwood House, 67 Lower Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 3BB

Both cassettes are beautifully packaged with gold blocked, black leather effect inlay cards and instruction leaflet.

available soon
DRAGONIA — Dragon 32
PARADOX — Spectrum 48K

Trade enquiries welcome.

```
920 NEXTX
930 RETURN
940 FORX=1TOSD
950 PRINT
960 NEXTX
970 RETURN
```

Kaleidoscope
by William Clements

Microradio

GW6JJN

Teletext info

This week I would like to float an idea that I have had for some time and maybe get some reaction from readers. As you are aware, the BBC and ITV services transmit teletext called Ceefax and Oracle. The equipment to receive their transmissions is built into the tv receiver, or as an expensive add-on for the BBC micro. It occurred to me that this is an excellent way of transmitting information; no expensive equipment is required, just your micro and a radio transceiver.

I have been sent a program by Iain Stewart, 17 Torry Drive, Alva, Scotland FK12 5NQ, for the Spectrum called ZXText. It costs £4.95 and allows you to build your own teletext pages. The information on each page is entirely up to the user and graphics are supported.

It is quite simple to build up as many pages as you have memory for with any details you wish. The sort of thing that springs to mind is club details, written information regarding your station and QSL details, even log information. When the pages are written and the program is run, then one can set the clock and the date, write a contents page and play with the program as much as you like.

The whole thing can be saved to audio tape and then transmitted to your friends either on FM or any other suitable mode. The only stipulation in the licence is to give your callsign at least every 15 minutes in voice. I don't think I've come across a program that takes 15 minutes to send or load, so there's no problem.

When the program is downloaded at the other end, it can be loaded into the micro and the pages displayed. They can then be changed or amended and sent back. Conversations in colour and graphics make RTTY seem old-fashioned. The next stage is to use this system on a Micronet-type modem system over the air so that the pages can be updated by all those taking part. This is possible on the Spectrum with the arrival of Interface one.

RS232 information can also be passed as easily as any other, providing a modem is used. VHF/FM is more sophisticated than the phone lines and less likely to end up in the "Wargames" situation, unless . . . well, there are some strange sounds on the airwaves these days. ■

Ray Berry GW6 JJN

This series of articles is designed for radio and microcomputer enthusiasts alike. If you have any queries that you want answered, hints and tips to share, or topics that you would like to see covered, write to: Ray Berry, Microradio, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

PRINTERLAND
QUALITY PRINTERS AT BRITAIN'S LOWEST PRICES
EPSON RX80..... £199.95
EPSON RX80 F/T £249.95
EPSON FX80 F/T..... £336.95
ONE YEAR'S FULL WARRANTY: IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
CABLES/INTERFACES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MICROS
NEXT DAY DELIVERY £7.00
PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES
PRINTERLAND
29 MOORCROFT PARK
NEW MILL
HUDDERSFIELD
HD7 7NH
TEL: (0484) 687928
EDUCATIONAL/G'MENT/OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOME

ZX81, SPECTRUM, DRAGON BBC AND VIC
SOFTWARE LENDING LIBRARY
We have for hire from **50p** (including postage) programs for your computer.
£5 for life membership (less than the cost of a single game) brings you the Software Lending Library membership kit including catalogue, newsletter.
All tapes lent with full manufacturer's permission.
Send a cheque or postal order for **£5** to **Software Lending Library,** PO Box 3, Castleford, West Yorks stating name, address, and computer type.

C.C.S. LTD.
SAFFRON
SOFTWARE
URGENTLY REQUIRE
GAMES PROGRAMS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY FOR THE SPECTRUM, ORIC, VIC20, COMM 64, BBC
Cash payments or royalties
Send your masterpiece, in the strictest confidence to:
C.C.S. Ltd, Saffron, 174a High Street, Hornchurch, Essex RM12 6QP. Tel: (04024) 75613.
PROGRAMMERS!!
Are you hell bent for recognition? Then contact Saffron

AQUARIUS
BUNCH OF FIVE CASSETTE (For unexpanded machine): Snake, Symon, Bomber, Hi-Lo..... £4.95
CASSETTE RECORDER LEAD..... £1.95
SPECIAL OFFER
Order both, get £1 off total
SPECTRUM. Spectrasound. Audio through your TV
Also for Spectrum
Save wear and tear on your power socket with our own
RESET SWITCH
£3.95
SAE for further details
MAIL-ORDER ONLY
PROCESSOR LTD.
A.O.S. House
1 Willow Parade
CRANHAM
Essex RM14 1DZ

SUPERCODE
—for 16K and 48K Spectrum

100 + ROUTINES

This is a superior machine code tool kit with one hundred machine code routines that are relocatable for use in your own BASIC and/or machine code programs, the combined user friendly BASIC program, 48k Spectrum only, gives easy access to all routines: • Index of routines. • Call up details of each routine including all information required to tailor the routine to your needs. • Demonstration of how the routine works under software control, the demonstration is repeatable. • Save and verify individual routines. • Comprehensive user guide.

1. Block Memory Insert
2. Block Line Delete
3. Chr$ Swop
4. Chr$ Scramble
5. Super-Renumber
6. 2 Byte Converter
7. Dec-» Hex Converter
8. Hex-» Dec Converter
9. Remkill Condenser
10. On Error Goto
11. On Break Goto
12. Free-Scroller
13. Non-Deletable Lines
14. Border Effects
15. Screen Search
16. Variables Search/List
17. 24-Line Printing
18. Star Draw
19. Flash Switch
20. Bright Switch
21. Paint Shape
22. Record Sound
23. Replay Sound
24. Sci-Fi Character Set
25. Memory Available
26. Line Renumber
27. Uni-Note Sound-Gen
28. Dual-Note Sound-Gen
29. Uni-Beep Simulator
30. Multi-Beep Simulator
31. Screen Fill
32. Screen Store
33. Screen Exchange
34. Protect Program
35. Block Copy
36. Contract
37. Expand
38. Expand Rem
39. Append
40. Count Program
41. Tape Header Reader
42. Address
43. Checker-Board
44. Remove Colours
45. Display Memory
46. Hex Loader
47. Wait-Key
48. Strings to Upper Case
49. Strings to Lower Case
50. Program to Upper Case
51. Program to Lower Case
52. Confuse
53. Clarify
54. Space Saver
55. Screen Overprint
56. Screen Invert
57. Clear All
58. Ink Change
59. Paper Change
60. Flash On
61. Flash Off
62. Bright On
63. Bright Off
64. Screen-Print
65. Rand· ' Number Generator

Routines 66-100: Screen routines

SUPERCODE £9.95

Also available at Boots, W.H. Smith and all good computer shops.
DELIVERY: Send SAE for Catalogue.
UK—prices include VAT and postage & packing.
EUROPE—add 80p per program
ALL OTHER PLACES—for air mail add £2 for the first program and 50p for each subsequent program. Surface delivery add 80p per program.

Send Cheque, Postal Order or Access No. to:
CP SOFTWARE, Dept PCW1A
17 Orchard Lane, Prestwood,
Bucks HP16 0NN

cp software

Buy it with Access

Nearly 900 Programmes IN STOCK
Ring for our Price List

CLWYD PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Dept. PC, Unit 19, Daniel Owen Precinct, Mold, CH7 1AP.
Telephone: Mold 56842

ATARI®
400 inc BASIC £115
800 £290
48K Lynx £200
COMMODORE 64 £225
ORIC 1 48K £135

Phone Orders Welcome on **0352-56842**

Postage & Packaging **FREE**
NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE Please ring for details:
I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____
or please debit my Access Card No.

Self Adhesive Cassette Labels

★ ON ROLLS OR SHEETS
★ IDEAL FOR USE IN TYPEWRITERS
★ A BOON TO SOFTWARE PRODUCERS
★ CAN BE PRINTED WITH CLUB OR COMPANY LOGO OR SYMBOL

CASSETTE LABELS ON SHEETS (15 Labels per sheet)		CASSETTE LABELS ON ROLLS (Complete with tractor feed perforations to allow use in most computer printers)
100 Labels	£3.50	Square or round ended centre hole
200 Labels	£6.00	Minimum order 500 labels
300 Labels	£8.25	500 Labels £11.00
400 Labels	£10.00	1000 Labels £20.00
500 Labels	£12.00	

All Prices include VAT and postage/ packing
Excellent discounts for large quantities
Please send stamp for printing price lists and sample labels

Industrial Process

UNIT A4
SMEED-DEAN CENTRE
EUROLINK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
SITTINGBOURNE
KENT ME10 3RN
Sittingbourne (0795) 28425

Self Adhesive Computer Labels — Superfast

HISOFT PASCAL DEVPAC

Quality ZX SPECTRUM* Software

HISOFT PASCAL 4T

"... I haven't seen any other compiler that could match Hisoft's Pascal" ... *Using the Spectrum Micro – Autumn 1983*
"This is a very impressive product ... of benefit to any Spectrum programmer ..." *David Bolton ZX COMPUTING Aug/Sept 1983*

Just two comments from full length reviews of our powerful and virtually full implementation of Standard Pascal. The advantages of using Pascal are well-known — fast, self-doumenting, and above all, structured programs and now, with Hisoft Pascal, you can reap all these benefits on a wide range of home computers, including the 48K Sinclair Spectrum! Hisoft Pascal produces programs that run typically 40 times faster than equivalent ZX BASIC programs and, sometimes, up to 1,000 times faster!

Hisoft Pascal supports FOR ... DO, WHILE ... DO, REPEAT ... UNTIL, CASE ... OF, INTEGERs, REALs, CHARacters, RECORDs, POINTERs, SETs, ARRAYs etc. etc. — it is not a Tiny Pascal but a virtually full implementation of the language allowing the user to develop true high-level language skills while attaining execution speed close to that of machine code. Complete with a 70-page manual.

HISOFT DEVPAC 3

"... DEVPAC is most highly recommended. The documentation is first class." *Your Computer May 1983*
"... *If you write programs in machine code, buy DEVPAC – it is the best currently on the market." Adam Denning, ZX SOFT in Which Micro September 1983*

Two comments from reviews of earlier versions of DEVPAC — **now** we have DEVPAC 3 available: a powerful Z80 assembler with conditional assembly, assembly from tape (to enable generation of very large code files), ORG, EQU, DEFB, DEFS, DEFW, DEFM, labels of any length — in fact all you need for fast (3,000 lines per minute) and powerful assembly programming. But it doesn't stop there: DEVPAC 3 also includes an incredible debugger/dis-assembler giving you a 'front panel' display of the Z80 system and allowing extensive debugging of your machine-code program, including single-stepping programs **EVEN IN ROM!!** Open up the secrets of low-level programming with DEVPAC 3.

Prices:
Hisoft Pascal 4T (ZX SPECTRUM) £25 inclusive
(NewBrain, SHARP MZ700 etc) £35 plus VAT
Hisoft DEVPAC 3 (ZX SPECTRUM) £14 inclusive
(NewBrain £25 inclusive

★★★**STOP PRESS**★★★ Hisoft Pascal for the SPECTRUM now comes complete with a Turtle Graphics package allowing fast and easy production of comples graphic displays

HISOFT
13 Gooseacre, Cheddington
Leighton Buzzard, Beds. LU7 0SR
Tel: (0296) 668995

*and others

SAGA

A couple of updates this week, to previous corners. First of all, a clutch of new books about computer-assisted Adventuring have recently been released.

For the Commodore 64 and Vic20, Pete Gerrard, who along with brother Mike, seems sometimes to corner the computer periodicals, has written *Exploring Adventures on the Commodore 64/Vic20*. A cassette of the three full-length programs from the two books are also available.

I haven't seen either yet, but, although the combined price is a little high, Gerrard always makes entertaining reading, so they will be worth investigating.

Aimed at the younger Adventurer and would-be Adventure programmer is *Write Your Own Adventure Programs* by Jenny Tyler and Les Howarth. This is another in Osborne's computer series and covers a wide range of computers.

The book is in large paperback format, with colourful diagrams and clear text. Actually, more experienced programmers would find a lot to interest them here, and the book is well worth the modest price.

And now an update to the Scott Adams profile. Thanks to the Silica Shop, I have recently seen a SAGA. A Scott Adams Graphic Adventure, that is! From the 12 original text Adventures so far available, Adventure International have selected six to enhance with graphics. They are available, on disc, for the Apple and Atari machines.

I have *Pirate Adventure* for review, and, although I haven't seen the original, I believe that the scenario is the same. At the start, the Adventurer finds him/herself in a flat in London, with a few items scattered around, waiting to be picked up. There is a bottle of rum, a pair of sneakers and a sack of crackers.

The scene is depicted graphically in the upper half of the screen (the computer commentary, and your commands take up the lower half, in time-honoured tradition), and as you pick up, or discard, each object, the display is updated accordingly.

Pressing *Enter* clears the picture, the upper area then shows a brief description of the location along with the objects currently there. If you have foolishly forgotten to get a light, it will remain blank, or, even more infuriating, merely show a jumble of letters and symbols.

The graphics, designed by Ad-Venture Graphics, do not always represent the location — you will come across the Pirate's Chest, for instance, and that will be displayed in its full glory. Stumble into a dark place, and two great eyes will blink out of the gloom at you! Ask for an inventory of the objects carried by you, and you will see yourself surrounded by those objects.

The graphics are nicely drawn, but suffer adversely from the USA-UK translation. The different television systems play havoc with some of the colours (orange, for instance, becomes a vivid pink), and the lower half of the screen, for some reason, flickers alarmingly while processing your input.

All the usual commands are recognised in one or two-word form (for example, *"Help"*, *"Take bottle"*, *"Climb stairs"* and so on) as well as *"Save game"*. This command allows you to store up to four games on the disc, and resume later at the same point. There is also a script character set available at the touch of a key — this is similar to real "joined-up" writing, but rather difficult to read.

For those of you who have Scott Adam's Adventures No. 1-6, these SAGAs are really a luxury as the actual Adventure is the same. But if you have yet to venture into Adamsworld, the Graphic Adventures are certainly worth including in your library. Unfortunately, it's unlikely that we'll see the programs on home-produced machines — it's a sad fact that no British product, even the mighty Sinclair, is sufficiently popular in the States to interest Adventure International in translating the Adventures.

Another new Spectrum Adventure released in the past couple of weeks is *Groucho*, from Automania. This, as if you didn't know, apart from being the company that perpetrates some excruciating humour on the back of this magazine, also unleashed *Pimania* upon the unsuspecting public. To date, the Golden Sundial is still up for grabs by the first person to crack the secret in the program and turn up at the right place and the right time. There is also a prize to be won in the new Adventure, and that is a trip to Hollywood.

Like *Pimania*, *Groucho* is written in Basic, and the responses are S-L-O-W, rather like watching custard cooling. Also like the previous program, *Groucho* is devoid of violence (except from the player). As far as I've got, the idea seems to be to visit various locations, depicted in lo-res graphics using the Spectrum's coarse character set, and work through the puzzles at each point.

By the time you read this, some of you may have got well into the Adventure, so, if you'd like to snare your experiences, write to me, c/o *PCW*.

Finally, my thanks to Ken Bolton, of Yarnton in Oxfordshire. He writes to tell me that anyone who saw *The Omen* on tv recently may now know "the number of the Beast", which is one of the clues *Black Crystal*. For those of you who, like me, couldn't bear to watch, he also suggests looking in Revelations, Chapter 13, verse 18. ■

Are you stuck in an adventure? Are you faced by a problem that seems insurmountable? *Adventure Helpline* may be the answer.

Adventure Helpline is, quite simply, designed to put adventurers in touch with one another. Where you may be stumped by a baffling puzzle, a fellow adventurer may be able to help. By the same token, you may be able to help other people with their problems.

If you are having difficulties with an adventure, fill in the accompanying coupon and send it to:
Adventure Helpline
Popular Computing Weekly
12-13 Little Newport Street
London WC2R 3LD

We shall publish *Adventure Helpline* entries each week in their own special column.

Adventure Helpline

Micro .....

Adventure .....

Problem .....

.....

.....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

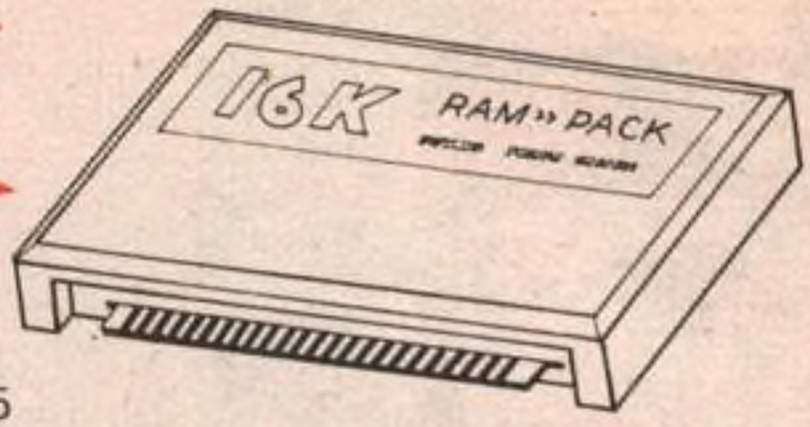
This series of articles is designed for novice and experienced Adventurers alike. Each week Tony Bridge will be looking at different Adventures and advising you on some of the problems and pitfalls you can expect to encounter. So, if you have an Adventure you want reviewed, or if you are stuck in an Adventure and cannot progress any further, write to: Tony Bridge, Adventure Corner, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Home Computer Centre

29 Millcroft, Crosby, Liverpool L23 9XJ
Tel: 051-727 8050

Special Offer

VIC 20 and CBM 64 are reg'd trade marks
Commodore Business Machines



- VIC 20 16K STANDARD RAM PACK – £27.95
- VIC 20 16K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK – £35.95
- VIC 20 32K SWITCHABLE RAM PACK – £49.95

16K STANDARD
£27.95

ALL RAM PACKS CARRY 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

- VIC 20 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD – £28.95
- CBM 64 4 SLOT SWITCHABLE MOTHERBOARD – £29.95

Please allow up to 21 days for delivery. All prices include V.A.T., postage and packing.

ASTERFRET TRADING LTD. INCORPORATES HOME COMPUTER CENTRE.

If you wish to be added to our mailing list, please tick the appropriate box

☐ VIC 20 ☐ Dragon 32
☐ CMB 64 ☐ TI99/4
☐ BBC ☐ ZX Spectrum
☐ Lynx ☐ Electron
☐ Oric ☐ Colour Genie

PLEASE SEND ME

Qty
☐ 16K Std. Ram Pack
☐ 16K Switchable Ram Pack
☐ 32K Switchable Ram Pack
☐ VIC 20 4 Slot Motherboard
☐ CBM 64 4 Slot Motherboard

Name _____
Address _____
_____
_____

I enclose Cheque/PO for £ _____

Home Computer Centre

PCW

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM

16K **£93.00** (inc)
48K **£120.00** (inc)
Offer subject to availability

We will IMMEDIATELY return your remittance if we cannot despatch before Christmas.

Send cheques/POs or phone your credit card number to:

SOFT SPOT

10 CHAPEL LANE
WICKEN, Nr ELY
CAMBRIDGESHIRE CB7 5XZ
Tel: 0223 313722

Arcade software for COMMODORE 64
Action-packed 100% Machine Code

J. MORRISON MICROS **Bonka**

£6.95

Scale the ladders to get your Space Hammer but watch out for the homicidal "Meanies", the slightest touch and you'll be electrocuted. Once the Hammer is in your hands you can start to rid the world of the meanies: chase them up and down the ladders, through the escape door, lure them into the holes dug with your space hammer. When you trap one, rush over and BONK him on the head. But HURRY! If you loiter he will climb out, fill in the hole, and then home in on you, flashing in anger! To add to your problems your oxygen is running out and the meanies move faster the more you kill.

A superb arcade-style game with Hall of Fame. Uses one joystick.

J. MORRISON MICROS **Vultures**

£6.95

"There in the sky I saw the screaming alien birds. They had come to invade our planet. People ran in wild panic and desperation in some vain hope of escape. But there was no escape. The aliens swooped out of the sky killing anyone in their path. I alone decided to stay and fight, but then the eggs hatched and the true horror began. . . ."

A fast-moving Galaxian type arcade game with Hall of Fame and bonus lives. Uses one joystick.

LATES RELEASE — AVAILABLE NOW! CYBERMEN — £6.95

You, our hero, attempt to remove the platinum from the Cosmic space station inhabited by the Cybermen. Programmed to destroy all intruders, their duty is to protect the precious metal. For safe keeping this has been distributed throughout the random maze of corridors of which the space station consists. Not only do the Cybermen home in on you but you will be electrocuted if you touch the maze walls. Your phaser will kill the Cybermen but the corridors are also patrolled by the indestructible overseer who possesses the unearthly power of moving through walls.

All orders despatched by return first class post.
Callers and Trade enquiries welcome.
Dept PCW 13, 2 Glensdale Street, Leeds LS9 9JJ
Telephone (0532) 480987

J. MORRISON (MICROS) LTD.
Suppliers of quality machine code software since 1978

PEEK & POKE

FORTH PROBLEMS

Danny Douglas of Valmy Road, Tooting, writes:

Q I have got a *Forth* program for my Spectrum, but am having problems with the manual enclosed, because it does not say much about the language. I wonder if you know of any good books that might help me?

A Steven Vicker's book *Forth Programming* which was used as the Ace manual, is a good introduction, and available separately. Also worth reading is *Discover Forth* by Tom Hogan. This is published by Osborne/McGraw-Hill. Leo Brodie has a book published by Prentice-Hall called *Starting Forth*. And another to look for is *Introduction to Forth* by Ken Knecht.

REBEL KEYS

J. D. Moore of Leigh Way, Weaverham, Northwhich, Cheshire, writes:

Q I own a 48K Spectrum, which up until now has worked perfectly. However, recently several keys (B, N, M, P and both *Enter* keys), have started to rebel and hardly ever work. Could you please tell me what is wrong, and how I should go about conquering the problem.

A If your Spectrum is still under guarantee then return it at once to have the keyboard replaced. If it is out of guarantee, then you will have to decide either to get it repaired or else to buy a real keyboard.

The Spectrum keyboard is, in fact, just a larger version of the ZX81 membrain type, with slightly better keys. What has happened is that one of the contacts has worn. This means that one entire data or address line is either returning wrong values, or no values at all. If you want to try and get it repaired, you might try contacting TV Services, Chesterton Mill, French's Road, Cambridge CB2 3NP — they specialise in repairing ZX81s and ZX Spectrums. You might find though that instead of replacing the existing keyboard that you want to fit a new one. There are several available and they are simple to fit.

If you decide on this option, it might well be worth waiting a little while until a keyboard case is bought out which can accept the Interface 1.

CHEAP PRINTER

Mr J. A. Avery of Tudor Drive, Yateley, Hants, writes:

Q I have a 48K Spectrum, and at the moment I am searching for an inexpensive printer. All that seems to be available is the ZX printer which does not have the print quality required, or else the £300-plus units that are too expensive.

A Printers suddenly seem a very popular subject. For your price range there are really only two companies to consider, Seikosha and Epson. Apart from the ZX Printer, the only other very cheap printers are the Amber and the Tandy CGP 115. Neither use full size paper, though the Tandy which uses half the normal size paper does print in four colours. In all these cases a special interface will have to be added to the Spectrum.

For full size letter quality print (will print letters anyway), the three printers to look for are the Seikosha 100, which you might get for as little as £175. The Seikosha 250, which is approximately £250, and the Epson RX80, which is about £250. The early Epson MX80 seems to be fading off the scene, and this is a model that you are most likely to find being sold secondhand. It is important before you buy a printer to think what you want from it. The Epson RX is more flexible when it comes to print styles, featuring such things as double strike, but it has a fixed tractor feed. The Seikosha comes with a variable feed as standard. This allows you to use different widths of paper — important, if for example, you want to use address labels.

Besides the printer you will need an Interface. On the interface 1 there is an RS232 port. None of these printers has an RS232 as standard. Indeed printers seem to be concentrating on Centronics interfaces. If you have Interface 1 then you will need to get a special RE232 adapter for your printer. This is expensive. I think you might find it cheaper to buy a Centronics Interface for your Spectrum. Kempston and Hilderbray both do one, as does Tasman. ADS do one that incorporates a screen dump and is relocatable. When you buy your printer ensure that you can get a screen dump program for it. The Copy command only works on the ZX Printer.

As well as this you will also have to pay for paper, but this should be under £15 as long as you buy a box of two thousand sheets. So to the cost of the printer you must add the cost of an interface and paper. The other obvious things to think about are a word processing program and a proper keyboard. Indeed if you want to use your Spectrum for word processing I would suggest that you start with a proper keyboard. After several hours the Spectrum keyboard does start to show its limitations.

IN RUSSIAN

David Millar of Park View, Alloway, Strathclyde, writes:

Q I wonder if it is possible that you could tell me where I could purchase software for the Dragon concerning O-Grade (SCEEB) educational software. My computer is the Dragon 32 and I am interested in Russian, Latin, Greek, Maths and Sciences. O-Level would be a possible substitute.

A I dealt with this only a few weeks ago, in Issue 42. To up-date the information there I can add that Multisoft systems of 41 Copsleigh Close, Salfords, Redhill, Surrey, also has a Physics and Chemistry tutor available. I do not know specifically whether or not they are compatible with the SCEEB. As yet I have not seen any programs for the languages you want. Like the Spectrum and to a lesser extent the BBC, educational programs are lagging behind other sorts of software.

While up-dating previous answers, I will mention another company who has written to me after I dealt with Business software in September. Transform have written enclosing their catalogue. They are at 41 Keats House, Porchester Mead, Beckenham, Kent. They specialise in Spectrum and ZX81 business software. Their own programs include various day books, analysis, and stock control. All of which come dubbed twice on a cassette, and will *Run* on full size printers. Besides these they also carry software from Tasman, Video,, and Campbell.

DRAGON LIGHT PEN

P Peters of Winemat Close, Hanslope, Milton Keynes, Bucks, writes:

Q I have a Dragon 32 and am looking for a light pen. I know that I have read about such a thing, and seen advertisements, but now I can't trace when or where I heard about it. Can you give me the address of someone who can supply one?

A I can only think of one and that is by Microdeal, whose address is 41 Truro Road, St Austell, Cornwall PL25 5JE.

Is there anything about your computer you don't understand, and which everyone else seems to take for granted? Whatever your problem *Peek* it to Ian Beardsmore and every week he will *Poke* back as many answers as he can. The address is *Peek & Poke, PCW*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

HIRE SPECTRUM SOFTWARE

CHOOSE FROM OUR VAST RANGE

FREE 20 page CATALOGUE with full details of our range of over 180 different programs for the ZX SPECTRUM. All hired with the consent of the publishers. Whether you prefer to ZAP aliens, get lost in an adventure game, EDUCATE your children, CALCULATE the family finances or COMPILE machine code programs WE HAVE THE RIGHT TAPES FOR YOU TO HIRE.

FAST SERVICE

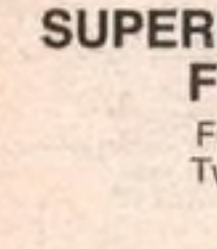
We stock several manufacturers original copies of each tape, and can normally despatch your tapes the day we receive your order, and we always use first class post.

LOWEST PRICES

We believe our prices are the lowest of any library, yet we offer the LARGEST range of titles. TWO WEEKS HIRE OF ANY TAPE COSTS JUST 80p (plus 40p p&p).

FREE TAPE HIRE

For a limited period, we will send your first tape (your choice) FREE, so join our library now. You can't afford NOT to!!! If you've tried another library and are wary of our claims send a stamp and we'll gladly send you a copy of our catalogue - we're confident you'll join when you see it!!!



NATIONAL SOFTWARE LIBRARY

200 Mulgrave Road,
Cheam, Surrey SM2 6JT

I enclose cheque for £6.00 for LIFE MEMBERSHIP and I understand that my first tape hire will be FREE. If, within 28 days, I'm not delighted with your service you'll refund my membership fee.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

(PCWK 1)

PRESENTING THE BEST GAME EVER SEEN ON YOUR DRAGON 32

CASTLE ATTACK

£6.50 INCLUSIVE

AN EXCELLENTLY ANIMATED HIGH RESOLUTION ALL ACTION ARCADE STYLE GAME DESIGNED TO STRETCH YOUR MIND TO ITS ULTIMATE LIMIT. THE BEST EVIDENCE THAT COMPUTER GAMING HAS COME OF AGE FOR YOUR DRAGON 32. A SUPERB DEMONSTRATION OF DRAGON 32 SOFTWARE CAPABILITIES PUTTING OTHERS TO SHAME. A CLASSIC IN ITS OWN RIGHT. DON'T SEE ANOTHER COMPUTER GAME UNTIL YOU'VE SEEN CASTLE ATTACK. NO SOFTWARE COLLECTION SHOULD BE WITHOUT IT. AN EXCITING, FAST MOVING MACHINE CODE GAME YOU CANNOT AFFORD TO MISS. BUY IT.

FROM **M & D systems**

MAKE CHEQUES/PO PAYABLE TO M&D SYSTEMS
OF **24 MEADWAY, FRIMLEY, SURREY**
NO JOYSTICKS REQUIRED.
DEALERS ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

SOLARIS

SUPERB NEW GRAPHIC ADVENTURE FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM

Full colour 3D resolution graphic pictures
Two full programs: 96K of program power
Scrolling text window
Sound and music

IF YOU PREFER SIMPLE ADVENTURES THEN A WORD OF ADVICE — LOOK ELSEWHERE!
£6.95 inc.

SOFTEL

5 Durward Drive, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 2LB, Scotland

COMING SOON:
AN AMAZING NEW CONCEPT IN ADVENTURE GAMING!!

OLTROSOFT

MAIL ORDER ONLY

BETTER SOFTWARE AT BETTER PRICES

PO BOX 107, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX VB10 ORG

COMMODORE 64

ANIROG New releases: Scramble, Hexpert, Moon Buggy, Kong. RRP £7.95 **Our Price £7.50.** 3D Time Trek, Frog Run. RRP £5.95 **Our Price £5.75.** Dungeons. RRP £6.95 **Our Price £6.50. INTERCEPTOR New releases:** Siren City, Token of Gaul. RRP £7.00 **Our Price £6.50. QUICKSILVA New releases:** Ring of Power. RRP £9.95 **Our Price £9.50.** Purple Turtles, Quintin Warrior, Aquaplane. RRP £7.95 **Our Price £7.50.**

Arcadia now available

VIC20

Llamasoft, Megagalactic Llama's. RRP £6.00 **Our Price £5.50. ULTIMATE** Jet Pac. RRP £5.50 **Our price £4.95.**

DRAGON

MICRODEAL New releases: Space Fighter, Dragon Hawk, Devil Assault, Scramble, Pinball, Glaxxons, Eightball, Frogger and all other titles. RRP £8.00 **Our Price £7.75.**

Imagine, Leggie now available

SPECTRUM

ULTIMATE: Atic Atac, Lunar Jetman. RRP £5.50 **Our Price £4.94.**
Valhalla now available. RRP £14.95 **Our Price £13.95.** Ocean Kong, Robotics, Armageddon. RRP £5.90 **Our Price £5.50.**

SEND CHEQUE OR POs, OR SEND 12½p STAMP FOR OUR NEW 12-PAGE CATALOGUE, OUT NOW! FREE CATALOGUE SENT WITH EVERY ORDER

ASTROLOGY

Wide range of Self-teaching and Accurate Calculation Programs for many machines including:

48K Spectrum, BBC, Commodore 64
Dragon, 16K ZX81, Sharp MZ80A
NewBrain, Tandy, Genie, PET

*Please send **large** SAE to:*

ASTROCALC

67 Peascroft Road, Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP3 8ER. Tel: 0442 51809

NEW for ATARI users

A new generation of software for the ATARI 400, 800 & 600 XL

SHATABLAST

You are in the defence ship. The missiles are targeted on you. Only your quick reflexes and accurate shooting can prevent total disaster and the mineral wealth of the Moon Titan falling into alien hands.

A top quality game — 100% machine code
VERY FAST ARCADE ACTION — 3D Graphics. For use with joystick

PRICE £7.95 incl p&p

Cheques & POs to:
Leisure and Business Developments Ltd
125 Melody Road, Biggin Hill, Westerham, Kent TN16 3PL

CLASSIFIED

Semi-display — £5 per single cc
Lineage — 20p per word

CALL *DIANE DAVIS* ON *01-437 4343* FOR SEMI/DISPLAY ADVERTISING

GAMES SOFTWARE

MICRO CHIP POSTER
40 x 50cm poster featuring Motorola MC68000 16-bit microprocessor chip in die form showing fine circuit details at a magnification of 150x.

SATELLITE POSTERS
41 x 60cm Landsat poster showing whole of UK.
48 x 70cm Meteosat poster showing whole of earth.
All posters in full colour available now at just £1.75 each or £4.50 for any three inc VAT. Add 55p p&p per order. Send cheques/PO to:

Climax Computer Systems Ltd
17a Broad Street, South Molton
Devon EX36 3AR
Tel: 07695 2314

JUMPWINNER! AMAZING NATIONAL HUNT WINNER-FINDING SYSTEM. No racing knowledge required. Highly successful, £5 secures secret. M. Look, 21 Hollymead, Carshalton, Surrey.

16/48K SPECTRUM "RAQUEL" presents her game for age 16 and over (stage age when ordering). Still only £3.50. I. Brooks, 17 Malvern, Coleman Street, Southend, Essex.

NEW AND SENSATIONAL
SOUND BARRIER: An exciting arcade game that you play by REMOTE VOICE CONTROL. No extra hardware required — you use your cassette recorder with its own microphone to provide positive control of your Spectrum from anywhere in the room.

£4.75
A. W. SOFTWARE, 36 ST MARY'S PLACE,
NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE NE1 7PQ

£500 per SPLAT!
HI-SCORE COMPETITION-CURRENT HIGH
James Taint 61195 points
(Subject to Competition Rules)
SPLAT THE 48K SPECTRUM CHALLENGE AVAILABLE NOW **£5.50** INCLUSIVE
INCENTIVE, 54 LONDON STREET, READING RG1 4SQ

LETCHER FOR ADULTS and 48K Spectrum, totally unique, will liven any party. Order now for Christmas, £5.75 to Howard Software, 23 Quines Hill Road, Forest Town, Mansfield, Notts.

16K/48K SPECTRUM BLITZ. Excellent version of the classic arcade game "City Bomber", only £3. M. Ansdell, 143 Hadlow Road, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1QE.

LYNX SOFTWARE
THE WORM Our best yet! Guide Wilberforce to the flowers without mishap. You will not want to stop! **£5.95**
REVERSALS Our version of popular board game Reversi in fast machine code. **£4.75.**
LABYRINTH — 3D Maze game. **£4.75.**
CHANCELLOR — Run the UK economy for 10 years. **£4.75.**
SPACE TREK — Zap the Klingons! **£4.75.**
DISASSEMBLER — Examine machine code programs in standard Z-80 mnemonics. **£4.75.**
(Add 10% for overseas orders).

Cheque/PO to:
QUAZAR COMPUTING, Dept. PCW,
67 Estcots Drive, East Grinstead, Sussex.
Other programs available — send for details. Dealer enquiries welcome.

FOR ALL THE FAMILY — 48K SPECTRUM
FIND THE LINK — CALL THE MISFIT!
A game of general knowledge, memory, perception, deduction, for two to 10 players. Who can score 100 first? Fun for Christmas parties. 376 different puzzles. Ideal as a present — only **£5** including p&p. *Cheque, PO, cash to:*
M. I. Mander, Somerford Grange, Brewood, Staffs ST19 9DQ.

16/48K SPECTRUM "Raquel" presents her game for age 16 and over only (state age with order), £3.50. I. Brooks, 17 Malvern Coleman Street, Southend, Essex.

SM Soft Mill Guaranteed Software
ROBOT PANIC
for your 16/48K
SPECTRUM
Zap the aliens before the walls crush your Robot. Five rooms of escalating infestation — can you keep up? £5 from retailers (ask) or direct (24-hour dispatch)
Soft Mill 20 Station Road
Haddenham Ely, Cambs CB6 3XD

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

	R.S.P.	Our price
Jumping Jack (Imagine)	£5.50	£4.50
Hobbit (Melbourne)	£14.95	£11.99
Ant Attack (Quicksilva)	£6.95	£5.95
Valhalla (Legend)	£14.95	£13.25
Manic Miner (Bug-Byte)	£5.95	£4.95
Heathrow (Hewson)	£7.95	£5.95

C.W.O. P&P 55p 1 tape, 2 or more post free. S.A.E. for 9-page catalogue, to: **Discount Software, 45 Brunswick, Bracknell, Berks.**

THE INVADERS STRIKE BACK. An Arcade Space Invader game in machine code for BBC Model B OS1.2. Only £4.25. A. Bray, 10 Burnside, Coventry. Tel: 0203 457577.

GAMES SOFTWARE
SPECTRUM PROGRAMS

BACKGAMMON	£5.95
3D VORTE	£5.95
IQ TEST	£5.00
HEATHROW	£7.95
NIGHT FLITE	£5.95
INVADERS	£4.95
ESCAPE	£4.95
HOME BUDGET	£5.00

Many others. SAE for list.
Prices including P&P.
Cheque/POs crossed, payable to:
VYAJY'S H-K
11 MARGARET AVENUE, ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL

DRAGON SOFTWARE — Storm, Invaders Revenge, The King, Defence, Android Attack, Scarfman, Inter Galactic Force, Planet Invasion, Katerpillar Attack, Spacewar, Galactic Ambush, Space Monopoly, Mined Out, Strategic Command, Final Countdown, Computavoice, Personal Finance, Space Trek, Poseidon Adventure, Light Pen, Flight, Attack, Juniper WP, Drone, Textstar, Dragon Trek, £5 each, £100 the lot. Cartridges — hi-res, Decode, Dasm, Meteoroids, Chess, Berserk, Project Nebula, £10 each. Tel: (0632) 554169.

VIC20 (unexpanded), Comet, Arcade-type Cavern game, hi-res, graphics, machine code, sub-routines. Only £1.99. D. Spencer, 230 Lowgrange Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland.

FOR THE DRAGON 32
MOVIE PRODUCER SPECIAL OFFER **£6.95**
New Original Game.
Can you survive the movie business?
With 3D packaging and free red/green glasses.
CHEQUE/P.O. to: **ED 40, 249 HIGH ST, STRATFORD, LONDON E15 2LS**

ENIGMA INCORPORATED SOFTWARE PRESENTS FOR 48K SPECTRUM
"DRONE WAR"©
Special Offer! £3.95
100% MACHINE CODE ARCADE ACTION!
Destroy Opponent — for 2 players only!
FEATURES INCLUDE — Mines, fuel dumps, ammo dumps, 4 robot drones, high-score, etc.
Send to — Enigma Incorporated Software 34 Leith Road, Darlington, Co. Durham.

VIC20 + 16K
BEWARE OF KILLER ROBOTS when you play SECRET MISSION
an adventure with special effects.
£5

"Addictive as Invaders"
–November Microadventure magazine

KEW ENTERPRISES
14 Fairway Avenue, Manchester 23

UTILITIES

COMPUTER PROGRAMS copied (cassette based only). Printed inlay cards supplied if required. Minimum order 10 cassettes; prices from 44p. Tel: M.G. Copies (MIG Recordings), Burntwood 75375 (24-hour answering service).

SOFT SAVE FOR THE VIC20
Allows you to back-up most commercially available software or any memory size on to another tape. Cassette with instructions.
£4.95
SOFTSAVE, 65 STONEWOOD, BEAN, Nr DARTFORD, KENT DA2 8BZ

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES:

Line by line: 20p per word, minimum 20 words.

Semi-display: £5 per single column centemetre, minimum length 2 cm. (Please supply A/W as PMT. Or supply rough setting instructions.)

Conditions: All copy for Classified section must be pre-paid. Cheques and postal orders should arrive at least two weeks before the publication date.

If you wish to discuss your ad, PLEASE RING Diane Davis 01-734 2688.

Here's my classified ad.

(Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.)

		Please continue on a separate sheet of paper	

I make this ..... words, at ..... per word so I owe you £ .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Telephone .....

Please cut out and send this form to: Classified Department, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

SPECTRUM KOPYKAT

IMPROVED PERFORMANCE

Simply the best. Copying **any** program is now as easy as LOADing and SAVEing your own programs. **Any ZX Spectrum** program can be backed-up onto a fresh tape. Even programs that cannot be stopped can now be copied. 100 per cent machine code. Copies headerless files. Prints file name. SPECTRUM KOPYKAT uses no program area so **full size** programs **over** 41.7K (9K for 16K machines) are easily duplicated. PLUS **FREE** Header Reader program. **Immediate despatch by first class return of post.**

Send cheque/PO for £4.95 to:

MEDSOFT

61 Ardeen Road, Doncaster, DN2 5ER

IT CAN EVEN COPY ITSELF

SPECTRUM 007 SPY. Make copies of all your tapes. Basic, bytes, screen and headless. Even copies other copiers. No gimmicks, therefore can copy full 16K/48K. Guaranteed easiest to use. Guaranteed to copy more tapes than any other copier. With free header reader and program to Stop/Study machine code programs. Microdrive compatible. Send £3.95 to: ZX GUARANTEED (PCW3), 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs (tel: 061-766 5712).

COMMODORE 64 OWNERS

Assembler — Disassembler, machine code programming cassette — **£9.50.**
Light Pen Editor — Edit machine code programs using your light pen, plus assembler, disassembler, cassette — **£10.50.**

MICRO & VIDEO
3 Beatrice Street, Latchford
Warrington, Cheshire

DRAGON KOPYCAT on cassette. Makes back-up copies for personal use only of machine programs — even protected auto-run, £5.95. D. Gill, 82 Carlton Hill, London NW8 0ER.

BREAKER BREAKER for the Commodore 64, makes back-up copies of most popular cassette programs. Protect your software investment, £3.95. C. Kent, 26 Northcape Walk, Corby, Northamptonshire.

★★ TAPE COPIER ★★

The most advanced BACK-UP COPIER for ANY SPECTRUM available. **MICRODRIVE COMPATABLE.** Does any other copier come near?
LOOK at only SOME of its options:
★ Maxcopy makes working copies of the full 16K or 48K!
★ Verifies. Repeat copies. Automatic abort. STOPS programs.
★ Loads CONTINUOUSLY (not just one part at a time like most copiers) even without pressing a key.
★ Copies HEADERLESS and **ALL** programs that we are aware of!
★ Very user friendly and simple to use.
LISTEN. We are so convinced that you will be pleased with our product that we offer a **FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE** if you are not fully satisfied. Cost only **£4.50.**

LERM, DEPT PW
16 STONEPIT DRIVE,
COTTINGHAM
MARKET HARBOROUGH, LEICS.

SPECTRUM Kopykats microdrive, only 007 Spy includes a program to let you copy machine code tapes on to microdrive. See 007 Spy advert.

BBC DUPLICOPY PROGRAM, copies over 99% of all tape software, £3.75. J. White, Hillside, Totterdown Lane, Weston-super-Mare, Avon.

SPECTRUM TRADE SECRETS. Includes making programs unlistable, unstoppable, invisible. How to reveal such programs, etc, £3. ZX-GUARANTEED, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

DISASSEMBLER FOR SPECTRUM (16/48K) and Newbrain machines. Only £4 inc p&p. Cheques, POs to: C. T. Powell, "Speedwell", Solent Road, Cranmore, IoW, PO41 0XY.

VIC IMITATOR

Copies virtually all Vic20 cassette-based programs, including basic machine code, multipart programs and programs using various protection techniques. Written in machine code. Easy to use, works on any memory size. For a quick delivery, send Cheques/POs for £6 to:

IAN WAITE, Dept. PCWK,
11 Hazlebarrow Road, Sheffield
S8 8AU

SUPERB CHARACTER-DESIGNER — unique cassette. Construct, save, load own graphics, 16K/48K Spectrum. Cheque/PO £5.50 (p&p), to: "Chibur", 3 Lonsdale Street, Leicester LE2 1BP.

SPECTRUM AUTOKOPY 3

Makes back-up copies of any Spectrum tape. Now even more powerful. The most advanced copier yet produced. Copies Basic, machine code, headerless auto verifies and auto abort. No protection device too difficult!

The only copier capable of copying programs.

The full 16K or 48K long! Send £3 only to: **B. Tidd, 160 Howlands, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 4RG.**

HARDWARE

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL OFFERS
STOCK CLEARANCE

- **QuickShot Joysticks:** compatible with all Atari Systems, Vic20, Commodore 64, Sears Video Arcade, NEC PC-6001, Memotech MTX 500, etc.
- **Computer Program Data Recorders** — has power lead, 5-pin din, tape counter, ear, mic, remote (will suit any computer).
- Specially cased C-14 **Blank Data Cassettes** with specially designed Inlay card.

RING for the **latest prices** of the above and all popular Micro computers.

Quantity Discounts available
All orders despatched on receipt.

Tel: (01) 349 3638 2498
anytime for a 5-star service.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SHARP MZ 711

Pre- Christmas bargains.
SHARP MZ 711, 64K Ram
— usually £250 — **£229**
4-Colour Printer/Plotter
usually £130 — **£119.95**
Slimline Cassette Recorder
— usually £40 — **£34.95**

Please add £4.95 for postage and insurance. Send your cheques etc. to: **Softwear City, 17 Great Owl Road, Chigwell, Essex IG7 6AL.**

LYNX LYNX LYNX
COMPLETE KEYBOARD PACKAGE OF A DATA STAND PLUS **DATA CARDS**

- Quality DATA STANDS to help in typing in programs
- DATA CARDS contain full keyboard information
- Keyboard entry of user defined graphic characters.
- Also a new approach to number conversion. Avoid those '0's & '1's.

Dealers enquiries welcome. RRP **£14.95** plus £1.50 p&p.
Cheques & PO's only. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

PERIPHERAL PRODUCTS 209 KENTON LANE, KENTON, MIDDX. Tel: 01-907 3406

SOFTWARE

"YOUR OWN SOFTWARE BUSINESS"
Start your own full/part time Home Based Software Business. Specially written Manual covers all you need to know including all Legal/Practical aspects. Advertising, Accounts, Sign Writers, Supplies, etc. etc.
Order Now! Send £3.99 to: T.M.B. (PC), 15 Clifton Rd., Prestwich, Manchester.

PENNINE COMPUTER CENTRE
£1 OFF ALL TITLES OVER CHRISTMAS PERIOD
(ALL MACHINES)
Send for free catalogue
Free p&p
36 WILLOW STREET
ACCRINGTON, LANCASHIRE
Tel: 0254 390424

ZX81 — SPECTRUM
We can now offer out-of-guarantee repairs by our Computer Dept. Our engineers have had over three years' experience servicing Sinclair Computer products. Price including p&p, ZX81 — £11.50; 16K Ram — £9.95; Spectrum — £18.75. Send with cheque or PO. T.V. Service of Cambridge Ltd, French's Road, Cambridge CB4 3NP. Tel: (0223) 311371.

DAVID SHACK SOFTWARE
Over 150 games for the Spectrum and 100 for the Vic20. Also BBC, CBM 64, Dragon, Atari. Software sold at 10% discount.
SAE for lists to:
294 ROMFORD ROAD, FOREST GATE, E7
Telephone: 01-555 9303

MONEY!!!

SAVE £££'s ON BANK CHARGES
Plan your 1984 spending on a 16K or 48K Spectrum with the **MONEY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM**
Order Now! Send £7.95 to:
J. Raybould, Finance Programs
17 North Road, Stevenage

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

ARDSOFT EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE requires BBC computer programmers in a wide range of educational subjects. Royalties paid. Ardsoft, 101 Potternewton Lane, Leeds LS7 3LW. Tel: (0532) 783349.

JIVE SOFTWARE. Two educational maths programs for Spectrum 48K, only £5.75. (1) Dartscore teaches addition, subtraction, multiplication. (2) balance teaches problem solving. They make maths fun. 76A The Hill, Wheathampstead, Herts.

FOR HIRE

TO HIRE A COMPUTER from ZX81 upwards, ring or write to Business and Computer Services, 292 Caledonian Road, London N1 1BA. Tel: 01-607 0157.

RECRUITMENT

PHOENIX SOFTWARE

Are looking for Machine-Code Arcade-quality games. We have an idea which could make your game the best seller in Europe.

Send your program to

PHOENIX SOFTWARE
Spangles House
116 Marsh Road
Pinner, Middx.
or Tel:

01-868 3353
NOW!!!

URGENT

We urgently require for a nation-wide retailer, quality Arcade games, for Vic20 and Spectrum machines.
Best prices paid for the right programs.

RAINBOW RESEARCH
288 HIGH STREET
PONDERS END, ENFIELD, MIDDX

I. G. PROGRAMS

Require Quality Games Programs for CBM 64 and 16/48K Spectrum.
We are also looking for programmers to work to our specifications.
All programs purchased at generous rates.

For further information write to:
I. G. PROGRAMS
23 NEWALL TUCK ROAD
CHIPPENHAM
WILTS SN15 3NL

DEALERS

A RETAILER for Sinclair accessories in the North of England. We are situated near the M1 and M62 motorways. As well as a complete range of hard and software, our service department can repair, modify or fit a wide range of accessories. Hours of business 10 am — 8 pm Tuesday to Saturday inclusive.

TELEPHONE PHILIP COPLEY ON 0924 272545
6 WESTLEY ST, OSSETT, W. YORKS

PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS OF OUR MAIL ORDER SERVICE

BIG DISCOUNTS BY MAIL

SPECTRUMS 48K ..... **only £120.95**
ORICS 48K ..... **just £129.95**
COMMODORES 64K..... **£210.00**
BBC B MODELS ..... **just £385.00**

All prices inc VAT + delivery by Securicor

Cheques/POs crossed, payable to: **Mr T. Pryle, 70 Carlyle Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, W. Midlands**

HOME COMPUTER BARGAINS

BBC Model A	@ £299.00
DRAGON 32	@ £165.99
SPECTRUM 48K	@ £124.99
SPECTRUM 16k	@ £94.99
ORIC 48K	@ £135.99
VIC20 PACK	@ £138.99
COMMODORE 64	@ £199.99
EPSON HX-20	@ £401.75

EXCESS HP-85
STOCK AT HALF PRICE
Add £5 P&P. Price includes VAT
(Access and Barclaycard welcome)

CALL
HEATHER ROTHALLS
ANGLIA HOME
COMPUTER BARGAINS
88a ST BENEDICT'S STREET
NORWICH NR2 4AB
Tel. (0603) 667036 7 Telex: 975201

COMPUTER BARGAINS

ONE WEEK ONLY

ORIC 16K	£89 (save £10)
ORIC 48K	£124 (save £15)
DRAGON 32	£165 (save £10)

+ OTHER COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE and PERIPHERALS

COMPUTERWORLD,
208 KENT HOUSE ROAD,
BECKENHAM

SOFT MACHINE
OPEN MON-SAT, 10.30-6

We offer a selection of the Finest Books and Software currently available for: Oric, ZX81, Spectrum, BBC, Dragon, Vic20 and Commodore 64 Microcomputers.

3 STATION CRESCENT,
WESTCOMBE PARK,
LONDON SE3.
Tel: 01-305 0521

or send SAE for free Catalogue
(State which Computer)

COMMODORE 64 £164
(Excluding VAT)
Disk drives and cassettes also available
Tel: Floyd Patterson; Tel: 01-969 0819
or send SAE
Image Science Micro Computers Ltd
189 Freston Road, London W10 6TH
or cheques/POs (add 15% VAT) and £8 for p&p Securicor delivery
Full after-sales maintenance on all Commodore equipment bought from us

FOR SALE

SPECTRUM ZX81 time saver. Banish plug pulling load/save. Plug neat box in save line, £4.87. K. Gibson, 44 Highlands Road, Horsham, Sussex.

SPECTRUM super Christmas tapes, each containing 20 programs including: tape 1, Invaders, Defender, Frogger, Pontoon, Logo; tape 2, Dodgems, Tron, Blitz, Panic, Detective, Hangman; tape 3, Invisible Radiation, Black Hole, Sound; tape 4, Dollars, Mazes, Asteroids, Anagram, Tunes. Special Christmas offer: any tape £4, two tapes £6, three tapes £8, four tapes £10. All sent by return of post. Cheques to J. Loach, 8 Cottesford Close, Hadleigh, Suffolk.

SHARP MZ80K, 48K, built-in screen and cassette, manuals, software, £230 ono. Tel: (0442) 62194.

DRAGON 32 and over £350 software and joysticks and books, bargain £200 ono. Phone: 01-202 7386.

TRS 80, Mod2el 1, level 2, with 32K memory monitor, 32K expansion unit, two disc drives and line printer II, with all connecting leads. Large selection of professional software including Visicalc, Ldos, Ajedit, Edas and many others. This remarkable all-in-one business system at a give-away price of £900 ono. Tel: 01-794 4780 (not eves or weekends).

COMPUTER SHARP M280A, 48K, includes screen, data recorder, keyboard, books and tapes. E395. Phone: Eastbourne 768135.

VIC20 plus 16K, joystick, paddles, cassette unit, cassette games, over 60 magazines, VIC beginners book, as new, £170 ono. Phone: Romford 67307.

MAGAZINES

DRAGON USER

To make the most of your Dragon you need **Dragon User** — the independent magazine for Dragon owners. To make sure that you receive a copy of Dragon User regularly subscribe direct to us. A year's subscription costs £8 for 12 issues or subscribe for two years for £14.40 and receive a free copy of either **The Working Dragon** or **Dragon Gamesmaster** (overseas rates available on application). Send a cheque or postal order made payable to Dragon User, and accompanied by your name and address, to Dragon User, Subscriptions Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH.

WANTED

SUNSHINE

is seeking authors for new titles to add to its highly original and successful book range. Experienced and first time authors are invited to submit manuscripts, ideas or fields of interest. Full details of what we can offer from **David Lawrence, Book Editor, Sunshine, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.**

Sunshine: Publishers of Popular Computing and Dragon User

WANTED. C2N cassette deck for Vic20. Tel: Reigate 22136.

USED MICROS WANTED
FOLLOWING PRICES PAID:

Spectrums 48K	£65.00
Orics 48K	£75.00
Commodores 64K	£95.00
BBC models	£275.00

Please include leads and send by recorded delivery for cash by return, to:

Mr T. Pryle, 70 Carlyle Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, W. Midlands

We also buy Apples, Lynx, Genies and Texas.

WANTED BBC B, guarantee unnecessary, fair condition. Tel: St Helens 32286 after 5 pm.

SPECTRUM 48K WANTED. Phone 01-889 6374.

WANTED

Quality Games and utility programs for any Micro. All programs considered. *Instant cash plus royalties on all programs accepted with a view to distribution in UK, USA and Europe.*

Dream Software PO Box 64
Basingstoke, Hants RG21 2AB
Tel: Basingstoke (0256) 25107

ACCESSORIES

SPECTRUM DUSTCOVERS
Only £1.75 (inc. P&P)

Smart top quality Blue 'Galaxy' PVC with silver Spectrum 'flash'. Unique design permits leads and most interfaces to remain connected.

PDQ Software, 'Parsley Rye'
Hilders Lane, Edenbridge, Kent
Dealer enquiries welcome

SERVICES

COMPUTER PRINTED.
Self-adhesive
CASSETTE LABELS
4p each — min. chg. £2 — £3.50 per 100
Black on white (text only) CWO.
Pamcomms Ltd, 21 Wycombe Lane, Wooburn Green, High Wycombe, Bucks HP10 0HD.

SOFTWARE LIBRARIES

EAST LONDON SOFTWARE
COME TO THE ROMAN ROAD ARCADE (HARMERS), LONDON E3
For the widest selection of software at 15% discount
WHY NOT JOIN OUR USED TAPE EXCHANGE

Computer Swap
01-437 4343

Free readers entries to buy or sell a computer.
Ring 01-437 4343 and give us the details.

Spectrums for sale

SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K plus Kempston joystick, as new, still boxed, guaranteed, with masses programs including: Hobbit, Vachalla, Manic, Miner, Jetpac, etc., worth over £300, sell for only £125 ono. Tel: Esher (78) 65449.

SPECTRUM software, Melbourne Draw, Zip Zap, Quest, Reversi, 3D Tunnel, Knight's Quest, Mined Out, Trans-AM, Schizoids, Maze, Death Race, £2.75 each. Robert Martindale, 28 McMinnis Avenue, St Helens, Merseyside WA9 2PN.

TIMEDATA speech synthesiser for Spectrum or ZX81, very good speech, produced complete with demo tape and excellent manual, perfect condition (only 2 months' old), £19. Telephone: Graham on Wakefield (0924) 252046.

SPECTRUM 48K. Guaranteed with over £140 worth of software: Time Gate, Flight Simulation, Hobbit, plus books, etc. All worth over £300, selling for £195. Tel: Johnstone 24078 after 4 pm. (Glasgow).

SPECTRUM PROGRAMS, including: Scrabble, Trader, Three Horaces, Zip Zap, Zzoom, Cambat Zone, Cookie, Trans-Am, etc. Lists. A. Moran, 23 Egerton Road South, Chorlton, Manchester M21 1YP.

COMPUTER SWAP COMPUTER SWAP

Computer Swap entries are limited to 30 words. Either fill in the accompanying form and send it to Computer Swap, *Popular Computing Weekly*, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD or telephone 01-734 3454.

All software offered through computer swap must be in original condition and for private sale only.

Warning: It is illegal to advertise pirated software.

Please write your copy in capital letters on the lines below.

Name.....

Address .....

.....

Telephone.....

48K SPECTRUM. Excellent condition. Accessories are speech synthis box, joystick, interface and joystick, amplifier, plenty of software and extra books, would cost £350, will sell for £180 ono.

16K ZX SPECTRUM, machine code book, games cassette, only six weeks old, in original box and most back copies of PCW and other magazines, sell £70. Tel: 01-444 9585 after 4 pm.

SPECTRUM 48K, boxed, under guarantee, lots of tapes, magazines and books, including VU-3D, M'Coder, Centipede, Androids, Derby Day and lots more, £175. Bargain. S. Parry, 75 Hinburn Close, W. Bessacarr, Doncaster.

SPECTRUM ZX, 48K, printer, four rolls paper, Kempston joystick, £350 software, £220 ono. Tel: 09064 3225.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE. Penetrator, Aquaplane, £5; Trans-Am, Cursed Mine, £4; Froggy 3D Combat Zone, Horace Goes Skiing, Swordfight, Scrabble, £10. Escape, Meteor Storm. Also William Stuart Soundboard. Tel: 0234 (58855) evenings.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE. Sale/swap, 17 titles, including: Flight, Terror Daktil, 3D Tunnel, Trader, Backgammon, Trans-Am, Arcadia, etc., £2.50 to £4 or £45 the lot. Want Hobbit and other adventures. Tel: Chris 01-979 5947 (work), Teddington.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for sale or swap including Manic Miner, Hobbit, Scrabble, Luner Jetman, lots of arcade and adventure games. Also titles by Ultimate, Imagine, etc. Tel: Canterbury 69590 after 6 pm.

SPECTRUM 48K, with over 100 games including Valhalla, Hobbit, Lunar Jetman, £165 ono. Tel: Linlithgow (Scotland) 842709.

SPECTRUM 48K, guaranteed, cassette recorder, vast amount of software, magazines, etc, including Androids, VU-3D, Pac-man, Dig-Dug, Reversi, Derby Day, worth £400 sell for £190, new condition. 75 Hindburn Close, West Bessacarr, Doncaster.

SPECTRUM 48K, all leads and manuals. £50 worth software including Hobbit, Flight Simulation, Manic Miner, + magazines, + book, all for £110 ono. Tel: 0268 26159.

SPECTRUM 48K with joysticks, interface about 15 games. Sell for £60 or swap for Atari 400/800. Tel: 4921 (Blackpool).

ZX81s for sale

ZX81 16K, will all leads and manuals, boxed, and £75 worth of software and Learning Lab, worth £155, will sell for £60 ono. Tel: 0742 611981 Yorkshire.

ZX81 16K Ram, as new, plus software including Krazy Kong, 3D Defender, 3D Monster Maze, OS Scramble and other games. Total value £90, bargain at £50. Tel: Wantage 66751.

ZX81 16K + £50 of software + tape recorder + books + lots of magazines, sell for £60. Or swap for Texas Instrument. Tel: 654 4305 (David after 5 pm).

ZX81, 16K plus 52 key professional keyboard with repeat key, plus games, tapes and magazines, £50. Tel: 041 620 0032.

ZX81 16K, keyboard, bleep, sound box, graphics board, UDG generator, programming course, four books, £120 software including Mazogs, Trader, etc. Worth over £300 sell for £120 ono. Tel: 01-907 3194.

Commodores for sale

VIC20, + cassette and super expanded cartridge, plus £150 software and reference guide and other books, joystick + magazines, costs £400, will accept £175 ono. Tel: Huddersfield (0484) 48964.

VIC20 C2N CASSETTE UNIT. Super expander, joystick, Jelly Monsters cartridge, books, software and dust covers. Fully boxed, £130. Tel: Southampton 693428.

VIC20 plus cassette deck, 3K expansion cartridge, two games cartridges, 15 commercial software games including: Adventures, tape copier and joystick, magazines and books. All boxed as new. Worth £350, sell for £165. Tel: Blackpool 692323.

VIC20 with cassette unit, £80, or will swap for 48K Spectrum. Tel: Grays Thurrock 70623.

VIC20 plus cassette unit, plus 16K switchable Ram pack plus Programmers Reference Guide and Pixol power cassette. All as new. Ideal present, £100. Sargon Chess £6, Star Battle £6. Tel: Paignton 552578.

VIC20 COMPUTER £55. 16K Ram Pack £15, Super Expander £12. Games £3 each. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 56052.

VIC20 CASSETTE. Excellent condition, 10 months old, £30 software and magazines, £115 ono. Tel: Chepstow 71560.

PET 3032, 32K, Basic 2, cassette recorder, 800K computhik disk drive, 15 disks, many games £350. Tel: Malvern (06845) 68865.

VIC20, cassette deck, 2-slot 8K motherboard, 2 joysticks, lightpen, super expander, £1,500 worth of software including compiler utilities. Basic 1, games etc, books and manuals, £300 ono. Tel: 01-840 3610.

CBM 64, cassette deck, programs, books, joystick, £200. Tel: 01-840 3610.

VIC20 plus leads and power supplying manual, C2N cassette deck, spectro video, joystick, dust covers, five books and magazines and lots of software, ie, Gorf, Abdictor, Gridrunner, etc. Worth £300, sell for £200. Tel: 061-339 3227. Under guarantee.

VIC20 FOR SALE, 8K Ram, two cartridges, five 8K games plus many others and blank cassette. Programmers Guide. Sell for £130 ono. Tel: Chandlers Ford 3216 after 4.30 pm.

SWAP VIC20, 16K Ram pack and unopened Commodore Lunar Lander game cartridge, total value £40, for Vic20 games. No shoot 'em ups. Offers to Cook, 21 Hallymead, Carshalton, Surrey.

VIC20 Mission Impossible adventure cartridge to swap for Adventure Land. Tel: 01-653 7816 after 4.30 pm.

VIC20, plus C2N cassette deck, 8K and 16K Ram packs and £300 worth of software, both educational and games, £280. Tel: Ketan on 01-788 0630 evenings.

EXCHANGE my Vic20 computer cassette for your Spectrum Computer or for sale £125. Tel: 01-459 5047, daytime. Ask for J. Umeria.

VIC20, 8K Ram and Arcadia, Demon Drive, Tankwar, brand new, offers. 077685 272.

COMMODORE 64, Simon Basic, games, books, tape deck, joystick, £250, including postage and packing. Tel: 090485 328.

VIC20 + C2N + switchable 16K + joystick + software, £105 ono. 01-542 4383.

VIC20, plus 8K + joystick + two cartridges + plenty of software + ZX81 + 16K + Intro to Basic, Part 1, all for £150 ono. Tel: 01-689 9679.

VIC20 with cassette unit, extra 16K Ram pack, 26 games cassettes, five books, Account Cartridge, original, boxed, as new condition. Cost £375, sell for £195. Tel: 01-778 3912.

VIC 8K super expander, C2N, joystick, Maths II, seven games, VIC Revealed and Adventureland, cost £350, sell for £150 ono. Tel: 0422 74048.

VIC20 + 16K + 3K Ram + three Rem games + three tape games + Amber 2400 printer with interface, will not separate. Bargain at £180 ono. Chris King, 01-580 4741 Ext 82 office hours or Ashford, Kent 20728 after 7.30 pm.

VIC20 £40, 16K Ram £10, cartridges, Forth, Sargon 2, Vic-Stat, Jelly Monsters, Mission Impossible, £8 each. Disc: Vic-File, Simplicalc, £12 each. Joystick, £4. Write: Alan Thomas, 15 Rosehill Road, London, SW18.

VIC20 + cassette deck, 3K cartridge, two games cartridges, 15 commercial software games, including adventures + tape copier, joystick, magazines + books, all boxed as new, £350. Sell for £165. Tel: Blackpool 692523.

VIC20, super expander, programmer's aid cartridge, 15 software cassettes for sale, offers invited. Wanted Honeyfold book on machine code. Tel: 061 368 6935 (after 6 pm).

VIC20, + C2N cassette recorder, 3K Ram, £100 of software, introduction to Basic Part I, books and magazines, over 40 games plus joystick, £180. Tel: Northop (035286) 248 (after 6.30 pm).

VIC20, + 3K, datassette, super expander and 4 games cartridges, joystick, many cassette games, lots of magazines and books, in very good condition, worth over £300, sell for £125. Tel: Tatsfield (09598) 656.

VIC20, + 8K + 4 books + joystick + cassette unit + £65 worth of software + 2 cartridges, worth £350, will accept £220 ono. Tel: James on (0622) 47445.

VIC20, + C2N cassette recorder, lots of games including Pirates Cave + lots of magazines, all for £60. Tel: Ramford 21687 (after 5 pm).

VIC20, still under guarantee + Commodore, 8K + 16K Ram, joystick, stonechip motherboard, database, programs referance guide, cartridge adventure game, form B cartridge games, 2 cassette users guides and Vic book, worth over £330, will take £180 ono. Tel: Peterbourgh 241943 (after 6 pm).

VIC20 16K RAM, 3K super expander, progs aid cartridge, seven cartridges, intro to Basic parts 1 and 2, £500 of software + books and magazines, £350 or will split. Tel: 01-578 2302.

VIC20 with machine code monitor, tape recorder + four games + 1 joystick + program ref guide + introduction to Basic book Part 1, books of 30 games + Learning to Use Vic20 book, £160 for the lot. Tel: Dunstable, nr Luton (0582) 660856.

COMMODORE 64 Basic Part 1 cassette (2N), over £100 software, all as mint condition, every item, only purchased four weeks ago + magazines, bargain price, £270 ono. Tel: 01-568 7325 or 01-568 7375.

VIC20 COLOUR COMPUTER + 3K Ram cartridge + two cassettes + programmers reference guide and other Vic books + magazines, all in original condition, only £90. Tel: Camberley 24780.

VIC20 + 16K + 8K + 3K super expander + machine code monitor + C2N + Arfon expansion unit + joystick + paddles + £100 magazines + over £1,000 worth of software, only £365 ono. Tel: 0384 57360.

VIC20 + 16K, CZN, plenty good software including two Rom cartridges, Vic revealed etc., offers around £160. Phone 0942 712370.

VIC20, cassette unit, quickshot joystick, switchable 16K Ram, six games cartridges including Choplifter, manuals, magazines and over £1,000+ tape software including case, quick sale, hence only £295. Tel: 01-460 3171.

3 VIC20 CARTRIDGES, £80, will split, + super expander program aid, 16K Ram pack. Tel: Aldridge 51923.

16K RAM PACK for Vic20, never used, £25. M. Johanson, Treetops, London Road, Kelvedon, Colchester, Essex CO5 9AR. Tel: (0376) 71296.

VIC20, £85; Mini Kong, £4; Shadowfax, £4; Get More from the Vic20, £4; Learn Programming on the Vic20, £1; 15 magazines, £5, will sell for £100. Tel: 0273 43905, after 7 pm

VIC20 cassette unit, 3K, Expansion Avenger cartridge (Space Invaders), joystick, Basic trainer, about 15 games on cassette, other software, file, toolkit, etc. Book of programs, learn programming book, £145 ono. Tel: Hemel Hempstead 59935, evenings.

VIC20, 16K Ram cartridge, Commodore cassette recorder, excellent condition, joystick + software cassette inclusive, for £120. Tel: 0228-27700 (after 5 pm).

VIC20 CASSETTE, with 16K Ram pack, over £70 of software including 2 cartridges, Astroids, Defender, Frogger, Panic, Frantic, Blitz, joystick, cost £350, £180 ono. Tel: 078481 2518.

VIC20, plus cassette unit, 16 Ram music synthesizer, Blitz, CSE Educational programmes, £120 ono. Tel: (0272) 738052.

COMMODORE 64, for sale/swap for BBC Model B 1.2 OS, sale £240, including joystick + cassette deck + arcade games + magazines + games book + 2 users manuals. Tel: 021-523 7517.

SALE OR EXCHANGE Arfon 16K Vic, memory cartridge, cost £74. Wanted, printer to use with Vic20, ZX or similar. Peter Lee 863557.

VIC20, cassette recorder, all manuals + intro to Basic, programs, joystick, super expander, Blitz, Hobbit, Scramble, only £120 for quick sale. Tel: 0789-205 198.

VIC20 + 16K + 3K, super expander + omega cartridge + joystick + book + software, cost over £200, sell for £120. n.b. Only 12 months old. Tel: 0253 726850.

VIC20 + Basic part I + 5 games, 1 month old, perfect condition, £105. Tel: 01-882 1545.

VIC20 with cassette deck, 6 games, carry case, joystick and program aid cartridge, £150. Tel: 01-466 1753.

VIC20 starter pac, magazines + games, £120 or swap for 48K Spectrum. Tel: 0702-540452, Paul (evenings only).

VIC20, 8K cassette deck, joystick, programmers reference guide, magazines, Gorf cartridge, £65 of software, all boxed, £160 ono. Phone: Kettering (0536) 761072.

VIC20 for sale plus cassette unit, Star Battle cartridge and joystick, tapes and magazines, all boxed as new and still under guarantee, £110 ono. Tel: Kingswinford 271202.

ORIGINAL VIC20 SOFTWARE, 23 games, plus joystick, worth over £180, will sell together for £80. Tel: Bill Day 01-854 3350.

VIC20 STARTER KIT, including CZN cassette unit, Introduction to Basic I, games cassettes plus Golf cartridge plus joystick, £200, want £105 ono. Tel: 061-439 6152.

VIC20 SOFT SWITCH. Never used, £18. Tel: Aldridge 51923.

VIC20 STARTER PACK including one game. Brand new, perfect condition, £100. Tel: 01-882 1545.

16K VIC20 plus CZN plus £150 of software plus books plus joysticks, £200. Tel: J. Massey, Southampton 437821.

VIC20, manual + learners book, 16K Ram pack, 24 games, joystick + tape recorder, perfect condition, £185 or any near offer. Tel: 061-881 4133.

VIC, from Rom with 3K Ram, £20 + adventure cartridge, £5. Tel: 0383-734731.

Dragons for sale

DRAGON 32 with joystick and software including Chess cartridge. Sell for £160 or swap for Spectrum 48K including software. Tel: (0480) 64377 after 8 pm.

DRAGON 32 plus joysticks, cassette and recorder. Over £100 of software including Donkey King, Katerpillar Attack etc. Many Dragon magazines and book, worth over £350. Sell for £240. Tel: Bedford 57407.

DRAGON 32. Pimania, Invaders Revenge, Madness and the Minotaur, Defender, Phantom Slayer, Toolkit, Computavoice, Calixo Island, Alcatraz, Wizard War, Dragon Trek. All £3.50 each plus two joysticks £10.50. Apply: 72 Southtown Road, Yarmouth.

DRAGON 32. Boxed joysticks, books and the latest software plus two cartridges worth over £280, will accept £160 ono. Tel: Kings Lynn 71493.

DRAGON 32 and 1 joystick, software magazines (Dragon User) cassette recorder, software tapes including The King, Frogger, Shuttle, Dragon Trek, Nightflight, all leads 2 months old, excellent condition, £195 ono. Tel: Stevenage 355256.

DRAGON SOFTWARE, The King, Invaders Revenge, Shuttle, Storm, Space War, Planet Invasion, Katerpillar, Cosmic Zap, Star Trek, Wizard War, Mined Out, Backgammon and more, £4.50 each. Tel: evenings 0306 731002.

DRAGON 32, boxed, as new, all leads, all Dragon Users, books, magazines, cassettes (Frogger and Champions), cost £230, quick sale £145 ono. Phone Northwood (Middx) 28204 anytime.

DRAGON SOFTWARE, swap or sell, many games, including Vultures, Crusader, Donkey King, Defender etc. Also one pair Dragon joysticks, £9. Tel: Peter Mold (0352) 59884. Mold, Clwyd, North Wales.

DRAGON TAPE COPIER wanted for machine code and Basic programs to make back-up of original programs on tape please. 32 The Firs, Mold, Clwyd, North Wales. Tel: Peter (0352) Mold 59884.

DRAGON 32, perfect condition, boxed, as new, still under guarantee, plus softwares and joystick, £120 ono or swap for a Lynx 48K. Tel: Barnes 741 7824 (after 5 pm).

DRAGON 32, joysticks, over £60 of latest software, Microdeal etc + Enter The Dragon, Know Your Dragon and three Dragon User magazines, worth over £260, bargain at £135 ono. Tel: Leeds (0532) 852259.

DRAGON 32, boxed with leads, two joysticks, tape recorder, dust cover, approx £100 worth of software and magazines. Worth £280, sell for £180. Tel: Wickford 65246.

DRAGON 32 + books + £450 worth of software + joysticks, £150 ono. Tel: 0245 329869.

DRAGON 32 + joysticks and £160 of games, £200 ono. Tel: 01-518 1788 (evenings only).

DRAGON 32, nine months old, much software, light pen, joysticks, still under guarantee, many books, value £475, accept £240. Tel: 0634 270317.

DRAGON 32, boxed completely, with joysticks + £100 of games. Sell for £170. Tel: 021 360 1678.

DRAGON 32, with joysticks, tape recorder, books, magazines and over £90-worth of software, including Donkey King and Ninja Warrior, all for £160 ono. Tel: (0900) 3607.

FOR SALE, Dragon 32K, includes over £160 of software, also joysticks, books and manuals, sell for £300 — in mint condition or swap for Spectrum 48K with similar accessories. Tel: 051-430 074

DRAGON 32, manual, joysticks, leads, etc, plus £70+ of software, including Ring of Darkness, Katerpiller, Planet Invasion + £50 of books, magazines, worth £350, sell for £200 ono. Tel: Swansea 401823.

DRAGON 32, lots of software, books, tape recorder, sell for £170. Tel: 01-518 1609.

DRAGON 32, pair of joysticks, £30+ of software, magazines, Dixons tape recorder, all boxed, except speed poke, £170 ono. Skelmersdale 31786 (after 5 pm).

Ataris for sale

ATARI.VCS. Five cartridges including: Berzerk and Space Invaders, joystick and paddles. All excellent condition, only £90 ono. Write to: 18 Burwains Avenue, Foulridge, Colne, Lancs BB8 7NT.

ATARI VCS, paddles, joysticks, etc, Space Invaders and Combat cartridges, sell for £50. Tel: 0325 (Darlington) 467407 anytime.

ATARI 800 + joystick + Atari Basic cartridge, £210 ono. Tel: 01-266 8794.

ATARI VCS + five cartridges including Space Invaders, Breakout, £50 or swap for ZX printer, paper, Hobbit (+ book) or Valhalla or Interface. 1. and microdrive or interface. 2. and money. Tel: (021) 7723873.

ATARI VCS, five cartridges, including Berzerk and Space Invaders, joysticks and paddles, all excellent condition, only £70. Write to: 18 Burwains Avenue, Foulridge, near Colne, Lancs BB8 7WT. Sae please.

ATARI 400, only four months old, includes Basic programming kit, also Glaxians cartridge and one joystick, sell for £120. Tel: Romford 69591.

ATARI VCS, joysticks, paddles, 10 cartridges, including Pacman, Berserk, Starmaster, Astroids, Indy 500, Space Invaders, etc, £125. Tel: 061 653 7815.

Wanted

SWAP VIC20 or cassette software. Tel: 0602 324376 Wednesday evenings or all day Saturday or 0602 329528 any other time.

4K GRAPHIC ROM plus software for ZX81, £15, also will swap 10 original Spectrum cassettes for hi-soft Pascal. Write to: Clive Palmer, 7 Turner Road, Norwich NR2 4HD.

WANT CARTRIDGES for Colevision, preferably Turbo and Intellivision games systems. 01-764 4075.

SWAP £260 worth of s/w, individually or total lot. Tel: 01-748 8178.

WANTED Arfon expansion for a Vic20 (broken). Tel: 041-332 1488.

WANTED for Spectrum. Printer, TV sound adaptor, light pen, Wye Valley compiler. Tel: Tom 031-441 3066 evenings.

SPECTRUM software swap. I have Vu-file, Vu-calc, Vu-3D, Flight Simulation, 48K Chess. Swap for Hisoft Pascal, Abersoft Forth, Hobbit. Offers to Phil Wade, Morgan Hall, The Lawns, Cottingham, N. Humberside.

WANTED 64K Ram pack for ZX81. Tel: Mr Leece 0753 74111.

SWAP Flight Simulator ZX81 cassette, perfect condition, or sell. Offers to Mr Leece, 30 Grainger Close, Basingstoke, Hants, RG22 4DY. Tel: 0753 74111.

64K ZX81, will buy or swap my 16K ZX81 with cash difference. Tel: 0753 74111, Mr Leece.

SWAP SPECTRUM games inc Game Designer, worth £84, for complete BMX wheels or sell for £35. Tel: Great Harwood 884 786.

WANTED Spectrum 48K + any s/w. Lekittscha, 44 Aberdeen Road, St Denys, Southampton.

SPECTRUM 48K with or without s/w and accessories. 01-624 8797.

WANTED TI memory expansion, 2 Atari UCS joysticks, mini memory module editor, assembler + Funnels Doom module. Steven at Beaconsfield (04946) 6609.

SWAP Spectrum 48K + printer + s/w for Oric 48K with s/w. Tel: 01-998 6065.

WANTED. Sinclair ZX81 or equivalent. Tel: Stuart, Truro 78932 (day), Tregary 210 (evenings).

WANTED. ZX81 with instructions (London area). Tel: 01-505 3819 evenings only.

SWAP. Commodore Adventureland and Pirate Cove adventure games for any other cartridges for the Vic20. Tel: 031-339 2000, Alexander Sibbald.

WANTED. Aoborun, Power Blaster, etc., for Lynx. Will swap for invaders or pay £3 each. Tel: Twyford (Hants) 713771.

WANTED. EG2000 colour genie plus some good software to swap for 48K Spectrum plus quickshot joystick and over £100 of best games. Will swap for best offer. Tel: Newmarket 741788.

SWAP "INCA CURSE" (48K Spectrum) and 3D-Tanx or cruising for any of level 9's adventures. 61 Bryngwyn Road, Dafen, LLanelli, Dyfed, South Wales. Tel: (05542) 78159 after 4 pm.

SWAP MY ATARI 400 32K with Basic, recorder, joysticks, keyboard, books and software plus £200 racer for Commodore 64 and disk drive, other swaps considered. Tel: ????

WANTED 48K SPECTRUM and tape recorder. Write to: J.R.O. Trevor Eves, Alpha 28, Kelly Squadron, HMS Mercury, Leydene, Petersfield, Hants.

SWAP PIRATE COVE and Mission Impossible for any other Scott Adams adventure game series. Tel: 0924 471097.

SWAP CB, microphone, SWR, matcher, walkie talkie, voice controller toy van and radio controlled robot for any good computer and accessories, except ZX81, Ace. Write with your offer to: Alan Jones, 33 Bishop Road, Ammanford, Dyfed SA18 3H8.

WANTED ZX81 for beginner, nothing fancy wanted, some software but not essential. Phone after 6 pm 031-336 4372.

SPECTRUM 16K wanted. Tel: Leigh Valley (0992) 715662.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE for swap. Black Crystal, Horace Goes Skiing, Planet of Death and other adventure and arcade games. Phone Andy on Melton Mowbray 62644.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE to swap. Black Crystal, Do Not Pass Go, High Noon, others, or will sell. Send your list to Keith Burton, 6 Westbourne Terrace, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S70 6HP.

SWAP VIC20 Dotman and Pirate Cove adventure cartridge and games book for 16K Ram pack (will swap separated). Tel: (0743) 69249 evenings.

SWAP SPECTRUM SOFTWARE. M coder 16/48 K, Ant Attack 48K or English Literature 16/48K. Phone Bristol (0272) 569599 ask for Nick.

WANTED FOR ZX81. Black and white TV (portable). Tel: 01-299 0775.

SWAP MOON BASE ALPHA and Catcha Snatcha for two other cassettes or one cartridge. Roy Abramowicz, 1 Drake Croft, Smithfield Rise, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 6SE.

WANTED. U/S Spectrum or WHY. Must be complete and cheap. Telephone Abingdon 834613.

SWAP RADOFIN COLOUR TV GAME with four cartridges, for ZX Spectrum. 1 Stanley Street, Lower Pilsley, nr Chesterfield, Derbyshire. Tel: 853144.

SWAP ZX81 and 16K RAM with all leads and manual for ZX printer with paper or sell for £30. Tel: 868 8694.

SWAP PIRATE COVE (Vic20) for Mission Impossible, Voodoo Castle or The Count. Phone 0621 741221 between 6 and 9 pm ask for Ian.

COMMODORE 64 cassette unit needed, will pay £15. Tel: 0889 270920 (Weston) nr Stafford.

WANTED, ZX81 and accessories, working or not working. Tel: 01-882 0469 (Ian).

WANTED. 48K Spectrum, will pay £60-£70. Harpenden 69152.

WANTED. BBC software to swap. Harpenden 69152.

Tandys for sale

BBC ORIGINAL SOFTWARE to sell or swap games, educational and business, all wanted. Tel: 051 420 3462 evenings.

TANDY TRS80 machine, one level two 16K memory. Expansion Interface unit with 16K memory disk drive, 5¼in Ram disk. 5 Seikosha GP 1004 Printer, a bulk eraser. Offers for all or individual items. 0884 40449.

VIDEO GENI 16K + lots of software, £95. A genie EG3014 expansion box with 32K extra memory, £95 (each for quick sale).

VIDEO GENIE II 16K, software— three games, editor assemble, monitor, toolkit, £240. Tel: Hull 48471.

VIDEO GENIE, Level II 16K, built-in tape recorder, sound and joystick, tapes, £140 ono. Tel: 0245 465262/6.

TANDY MODEL 100 portable computer, £400. Tel: 0455 611479, Mr Bradshaw.

TANDY CGP 115 Colour Graphic Plotter/Printer + new pens, + two new rolls of paper, £125 ono. Also Dragon to Centronics Printer cable, £12. Tel: Northampton (0604) 28319 evenings. Ask for David.

TANDY CGP-115 Colour Graphic Printer/Plotter, plus connection lead for Dragon 32, £105. Tel: Trevor Watton 881031.

APPLE II COMPUTER 48K, £200. Tel: 01-551 2947 (any time).

VIDEO GENIE with £250 of software, books and magazines, £190 ono. Tel: 0275 822145 (Bristol).

Acorns for sale

ACORN ATOM 12K Ram, 12K Rom television. Guaranteed. PSU, loads of software, ie: Astrobirds, etc, magazines, worth £300, sell for £110 ono. Tel: 01-840 5379 anytime.

BBC MICROS, a 32K plus cassette unit, £100 software, £250 ono or Micro and cassette unit £240. Tel: 01-446 3567 after 6 pm.

BBC MODEL "B" with disc interface, wordwise, 1.2 Rom, excellent condition, £450 ono. Acorn teletext adaptor, brand new, £200. View word processor with printer driver cassette, £50. Deliver in Kent. Tel: 0227 750600.

BBC MODEL "A" plus Epsom printer, £100 worth of software, worth £470, quick sale £150. Tel: Hornchurch 57881 after 6 pm.

ACORN ATOM 12K in BBC Basic, cassette player, £25 software, manuals, leads, £45 or swap for Sinclair computer and software. Tel: Hesketh Bank, Lancs. Tel: 077473 4952.

BBC MODEL B, complete with much software including Meteors, Killer Gorilla, Defender, and many more. Also one book. 1-2 OS bargain at £370. Tel: 01-599 4085 after 6 pm.

BBC MICRO MODEL A, as new, including five BBC software programs, + soft cover, + two books, £260. Tel: Blackburn 672603 (after 6 pm).

BBC B + GP 100A Printer, cassette recorder, joystick, software cassette, manual, book, leads, Interface. Cost £700. Sell for only £500. Lancaster (0524) 413913.

BBC MODEL B, disc drive, Interface, Modem, Worldwide, Disc Doctor, blank discs and disc software, total cost £1,140. Will sell lot for £850. Tel: 01-205 2174 or 205 3024 and ask for Benjamin.

BBC BCPL, Spy, Beebcall (Roms), two joysticks, Starship Command, fun games, Atlantis, + £200 software, all for £125. Tel: Harpenden 69152. 48K Spectrum also wanted, will pay £60-£70.

For sale

TRS 80 16K extended basic colour computer + manuals, joysticks, leads and cassette games, worth £420, accept £210, as new condition. Tel: 07737 69726.

BINATONE TV GAME and instructions, £6, computer magazines, £40 worth for £15 including Your Computer and CVG. Write to Mr D Appleton, 9 Corination Road, Highbridge, Somerset TA9 3DX.

BBC MODEL B 1.2OS BASIC 2 with joysticks, light pen and digitiser and lots of software, very good condition, must sell due to immigration, cost £500 sell £220. Tel: Philip, Hornchurch 51045.

SHARP MZ80K 48K Basic, 18 months old, as new, boxed with user manuals, £200 ono. Telephone Kettering 761894.

VIC20 + mother board, 2 joysticks, light pen, £1,500 software, sell £300. Phone 01-840 3610 after 5 pm.

POCKET COMPUTER, Sharp PC 1211, 1.4K memory, 3 manuals and cassette interface, suit beginner or businessman, £40. Write to 24 Raby Street, Ormeau Road, Belfast BT7 2GY (enclosing telephone number).

ZX81 SOFTWARE FOR SALE, Croaka-Crawlar at £2.50, machine coder at £3.50. Telephone Stannington 415 after 6 pm.

FOR SALE ZX 1.2A power pack for the ZX81 and printer, never been used and boxed, £4 including p&p. Tel: James Main on 0427 880116.

SHARP MZ80K, comes with the manual + 2 programming books and £250 worth of software and all for just £450, all new software. Tel: 01-455 6641 after 4.15.

ATARI 400 — 48K, 810 DD, 410 recorder, games + extras + books. Boxed, accept £450 ono. Call Redhill 61612 evenings.

ORIC 48K with software and case, £130. Phone Weybridge 41869.

MICROTAN 65 with Tanex, 32K Tanram, Hi-Res, toolkits, tapes and manuals, £250, could split. Tel: Weston-super-Mare 413081.

DRAGON 32, under guarantee, software, joysticks, magazines worth £100, £225 ono. Tel: Tadworth 3349.

ATARI VCS, mint condition, complete with paddles, joysticks, 10 cartridges, £160. Tel: Bagshot (0276) 73278 before 8 pm, Mr Brennan.

OFFERS FOR complete set of Popular Computing Weekly and Home Computing Weekly. Over 100 issues. Phone 0536 742622.

LYNX 48K, immaculate, still under guarantee, plus book and three games including Colossal Adventure, £175. Tel: 656 2897 evenings; 735 4861 ext. 69, office.

ORIGINAL SOFTWARE FOR SALE, £4 each. Tel: Newcastle 581521.

LOTS SPECTRUM 16/48K games for sale. Top names and top games include Avenger Planet, Olds Inca Curse and about 20 more. All original for about £2.50 or half price (private sale). Tel: (0625) 522375.

VIC20 GAMES. Tiller Comet, Rocket Command, Hangman, UFO, £2 for the lot. Tel: (0506) 414432 (private sale).

SWAP Philips G7000 plus four cartridges for any micro. Tel: Brentwood 215623.

TRS80 16K extended Basic, colour computer, manuals, all leads, two joysticks and 3 games, £250. Tel: 07737 69726.

PET 32K Basic 3 cassette player, green screen, over 100 cassettes, disk-o-pro chip serviced in the last month, £300 ono. Tel: 398 6963.

ORIC 1 48K + £70 of software, 1 book on the Oric, 2 Oric owner magazines + cassette lead, worth £210, £130 ono. Tepxphone Mark after 4 pm, Hornchurch 59552.

SWAP 48K Link with some software + books, £200 ono. Tel: Worthing 42121, after 6 pm.

SHARP M280K computer, 48K, in excellent condition, hardly used, over 150 games and utilities, £325. Tel: Bexleyheath (01) 303 4173, evenings only.

66 POP COMP WEEKLY MAGS, for sale, only £20 for the lot, 20 Your Comp Mags, only £10. Tel: Nottingham 202632.

LYNX 48K, + £20 software, £150 ono. Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 22207.

SHARP MZ80K, 48K, 1 year old, as new, hardly used, library of more than 150 programmes + utilities, most never tried, £325. Tel: 01-303 4173 (evenings).

VIC20, + cassette deck, joystick, 3K super expander, £130 software, torch expansion unit + PSU programmers aid + 24K, software £130; the lot £240. Tel: Downland 53376 (Surrey).

T.I.58 PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR, 6 months old, complete with 25 built-in programs, 3 manuals, rechargeable batteries + charger, worth £60, sell £30. Tel: 0789 205198.

TEXAS INSTRUMENT T.I.99/4A, + cassette recorder/leads, perfect condition, £95. Tel: Bridgend 58559.

APPLE II PLUS, includes disk drive + b/w monitor, for sale or bargain exchange with BBC Model B system. Tel: Kings Winford 271753 (school), or Wolverhampton 330827 (after 6 pm).

LARGE NUMBER of used software for BBC Model B and Dragon 32, will sell for half price or will swap. Ring Paul on 061-205 0978 (after 5 pm).

LYNX 48K, as new, still under guarantee, also book plus three cassettes including Colossal Adventure, £175. Tel: 656 2897 (eves), 735 4861, ext 69 (days).

TANDY TRS80 LII/16K + green screen + cassette recorder + sound monitor + lower case module + software (including Scripsit and games worth £200) + RS232 interface, for quick sale, £300 ono. Tel: 0474 332817 (pm).

SWAP MY ATARI GAMES for yours — over 50 titles and also for sale Preppie, £15; Galactic Chase, £10; Darts, £12. Tel: Chesterfield 851529 (ask for Kev) (private sale).

UK101, Segmon AK, cased, programmers information, any offers. Tel: Banbury 53475.

48K LYNX, 4 months old, Sinclair and Teach Yourself books, Sultans Maze and home-produced software, £175. Tel: 0249 812750.

SHARP MZ-80K centronics printer interface (Mills-Harris). Complete, no other fittings needed, £39.50. 061-439 4841.

ORIC 1 48K and £50 worth of software, excellent, £130 nearest offer. Tom Slade, 23 Heysnore Hight, Green Heys Road, Liverpool.

APPLE II for sale very cheap, £450 + software. Guaranteed still normal price 01-574 1653, 4-6 pm.

ATARI VCS plus Combat, excellent condition, only one year old, £40. Tel: John, 01-267 0434 between 5 pm and 6 pm.

APPLE SILENTYPE PRINTER + interface card, as new, £150. Tel: Basingstoke 54426.

VICSON SWITCHABLE 16K, Commodore 8K and cartridges for sale. Tel: 0442 58200.

ATARI VCS cartridges, £5—£15 each, bargain price. Tel: 907 8964.

ZX81 PACK of three books, four tapes and print and plotter jotter, ideal for first-time user, £10 the lot. Tel: Burnley (0282) 20244 after 5 pm.

INTELLIVISION + 4 cassettes, £75. Tel: 01-486 8914.

TI99/4A, approximately 6 months old + expanded Basic + Munchman game + cassette cable + Atari joystick adapter, £135. Tel: 01-733 6458.

ZX PRINTER, five months old + 8 rolls of paper, cost £58, will sell for £48. Tel: 0632 591913 (ask for Phillip). The buyer collects.

SHARP PC3201, 64K, dual disc drive, printer, monitor, £1,250 ono. 01-952 4836.

VIC20 SUPER EXPANDER, for sale, also Gorf, Adventureland, Lunar Lander, Road Race and Rat Race cartridges for sale. Tel: 01-460 3171 after 5 pm.

VIC20 C2N cassette unit, Vixen switchable, 16K Ram, Quickshot joystick, tape software worth about £1,200 (around 140 games), only few months old, bargain at only £300. Phone 01-460 3171 for details.

COMPLETE VIC20 computer for sale, except for printer. Offers. Tel: 05432 53344.

SWAP VIC20 software (including cartridges). Ring Shrewsbury (0743) 60890 (after 6 pm, ask for Michael).

VIC20 and cassette unit, £100, only one month old, excellent condition, 8K expansion, £15. All under gurantee, also various software from £4. Phone 061-439 2982 after 6 pm for details.

SHARP MJH 80A, £320 ono, or exchange for BBC Model B. Tel: 0442-42887.

PHEONIX AMBER MONITOR, 25 MHZ, as new, £80. Phone: 01-759 9208, office hours, Mr. Cozens.

FOR SALE, Fuller Master Unit complete with joystick, £45. Invincible Island, Flight Simulation, 2200m, Jumping Jack, Hobbit, plus eight other titles (originals), £50 complete. Tel: 077382-3703 (anytime).

ZX81, 16K, plus Fuller cased keyboard, £80 software, tape recorder, £25 magazines, Altai 6v-12v PSU leads etc, cost over £200, sell for £110. Phone: 021-554 6056.

WANTED, good condition, DK'Tronics light-pen for the Spectrum + accompanying software, will give Kempston Competition Pro, joystick, 2 months old and Timegate cassette. Address? Tel. No ?

MATTEL in television + 7 cartridges, altogether worth £240, brilliant 3D graphics, asking only £180. Tel: Radlett 6544.

LYNX 48K, with eight months guarantee to run, two manuals, Monster mine cassette, £155. Tel: (Crowborough) 08926 4551.

APPLE 2 EURO PLUS, 64K, 2 disc drives, 12in monitor language card, colour card, tv modulator, ALF music card, much software + manuals, £1,000. Tel: 01-948 1264, ext 40, office hours.

40/80 COLUMN CARD for Vic20, as new, £40 ono. Tel: 051-430 0905.

JUPITER ACE, 3K, all PSU's etc + software + extra book on Forth, only £55 ono. Now!! Tel: 01-500 9045.

PENETRATOR, £5, Melbourne Draw (latest), £8.50, Escape, £4, 3D Tunnel, £4. No offers. Phone 01-572 8781 after 6 pm and at weekends, ask for Paddy (or leave a message at other times).

MATEL INTELLIVISION, 1 year old, 5 cassettes including Subhunt and Demon Attack. Any offers. Tel: 952 3435 after 4 pm.

ZX PRINTER with 8 rolls of paper, £20; 15 cassettes, mainly games, £30 Tel: 01-574 4122.

TI994A, all leads, manuals on Varmet etc, £75. Write or call 99 Finsbury Park Road, London N4, between 5 and 6 pm.

LYNK 84K, as new, hardly used, complete in original packaging plus programs, £149 ono. Phone 0532 742450 after 6 pm.

32K MEMORY ADD-ON BOARD for Model 1 Spectrum 16K, £20; Kempston joystick interface £8. Call Gerrards Cross 887771.

COLECOVISON, Donkey Kong, Module 2 (swap Galaxy Conflict for other Spectrum game), £150 ono. Tel: Bristol 643569 after 4.30.

ZX81 16K, Fuller keyboard, software, books, £60. Tel: 01-471 2713.

CENTRONICS 739 printer driver for view. Supports underline, elongated, proportional, 16.7 CPI, 10 CPI. £2 for cassette and instructions. R. J. Anderson, 18 Heston House, Tanners Hill, London SE8.

LYNX 48K, as new plus programs and books, only £200. Tel: 0438 820363.

VIC20 switchable 16K RAM + C2N joystick, £75 of software Vic magazines, £175. 01-205 8701 after 4 pm.

VIC SOFTWARE to sell or swap. Tel: 950 0685 (Derek) or 954 8479 (Daniel) after 5 pm.

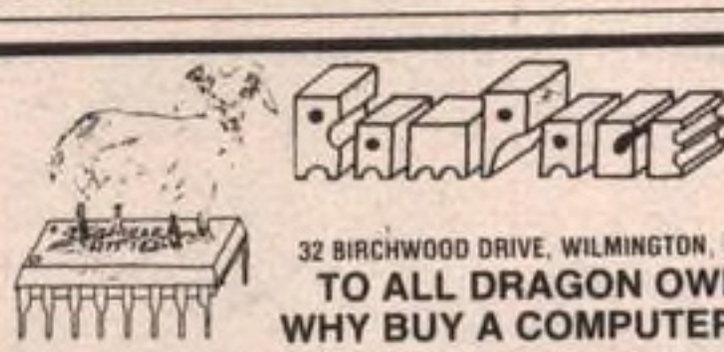
CBM VIC20 disk drive in excellent condition, still under guarantee, plus disks, £130. Call 01-574 4122.

PHILIPS G7000 + guarantee, three tapes, original box, £100 ono. Tel: 01-505 7445 after 6 pm.

SPECTRUM SOFTWARE. 40 original cassettes worth £240, £110 or 3 for £10. Tel: 0772 323148.

SPECTRUM SPEECH SYNTHESISER by William Stuart Systems for sale. £15 ono. Tel: Kilbarchan 2288.

ZX81 16K RAM PACK, £9. Tel: Saffron Walden 27752.



SOFTWARE

32 BIRCHWOOD DRIVE, WILMINGTON, DARTFORD, KENT DA2 7NE

TO ALL DRAGON OWNERS WHY BUY A COMPUTER THAT:

• CANNOT MIX TEXT AND GRAPHICS • HAS NO LOWER CASE • • HAS NO REDEFINABLE CHARACTERS • HAS NO CURSOR CONTROL •

YOU DIDN'T. NOW FOR ONLY £10.00 WITH **PICTURE WRITER** BY PAUL BARNED

YOUR DRAGON 32 HAS ALL THESE AND THE FOLLOWING:

• Definable scrolling window • Choice of four background colours • Text scrolls independent of graphics • Auto repeat keyboard • Text or graphics can be independently cleared • 255 characters including control codes and graphics all available direct from the keyboard and in quotes in print statements • Programmed cursor control — eg: PRINT "↑→→→↓↓↓" • Characters can be easily redefined using arrow keys or in Basic and Saved • Preprogrammed maths symbols and graphics including Invaders etc • Abbreviated keyword entry • "OLD" command •

ALL FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH BASIC AND CAN BE USED IN YOUR OWN PROGRAMS

NOW!! DELTAS FOR DRAGONS

The smooth control of a Voltmace DELTA sprung return joystick is now available to Dragon owners. Called the DELTA 3D it is a cut down version of our DELTA 14B handset. The same robust ball and socket jointed joystick but with the keypad blanked off to leave a choice of one of three fire buttons.

DELTA 3D joystick ..... **£10.00 each or £19.50 per pair**

Seven-day money back guarantee if not satisfied
Price includes p&p and VAT

VOLTMACE LTD, PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS
TEL: 0462 894410

Made in England. Callers welcome at the factory — Monday to Friday.
Trade terms available.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

RX-80 **EPSON** FX-80

Exceptional quality Printing Machines
Guaranteed for 12 months.

RX-80 T £272.95
RX-80 F T £305.95
FX-80 F T £405.95

All prices include VAT, Securicor delivery
Send orders with Cheque/PO made out to **Hamlet Video**

Name .....
Address .....
.....

2A PENN AVENUE
CHESHAM
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
ENGLAND

TWO GREAT NEW GAMES
FOR THE 16/48K SPECTRUM

AMPERA FOR THE ARCADE ENTHUSIAST

The Amperas, aliens from another world, have invaded and are trying to drain the city's power. As the gridrunner, your job is to link the power lines to light up the city. But beware, the Amperas are highly charged and can kill!!!

Ten levels, Demo mode (48K only) ..... **£5.90 each**
(Keyboard or Joystick)

SPECTRAL REPEAT FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY

A mind teaser, based on the proven game Simon, but faster and increases in speed, taxing your wits to the full. Your score/high score facility

£4.90 each

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

PLAZASTAR LTD.
SEYWARD HOUSE, ABINGDON ROAD
NUFFIELD TRADING ESTATE, POOLE, DORSET

ORIC SOFTWARE

ALIEN FALLOUT 48K Arcade Action Game **£5.95**
How many of the invading hordes of Zerophons can you destroy before they get you — as they surely will! Starts easy but beware — it gets fast and furious! 100% machine code.

JUMPER 48K Arcade Action Game **£4.95**
Get your frogs across the five-lane highway without getting splattered, then over the river on logs and turtles. Don't fall in or get eaten by crocodiles!

GRAPHICS DESIGNER 48K Utility **£4.95**
SAVE HOURS. Design super graphics ON SCREEN, from a single character up to a NINE character block. 182 characters to redefine. Try different paper and ink colours. Multicolour facility. Full editing and on-screen instructions at all stages for FAST and EASY designing.

All prices include VAT, postage and packing

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS

ELECTRONICS, 31 PETERHOUSE AVENUE, GREAT YARMOUTH
NORFOLK, NR31 7PZ
(Dealer enquiries welcome)

THE DESKTRI
WORK STATION
£44.95
INC. VAT & POSTAGE

Connector gives neat & centralized power location

SPECIAL FEATURES:

- **Custom Designed and produced for the Home Computerist.**
- **Accommodates most popular makes of computer PLUS Tape and Disk Drive Units and Printer.**
- **Multi-Block electrical connector.**
- **Elegant Teak-Effect finish with robust, steel frame.**
- **Easy-Glide castors.**
- **Supplied as EASY-ASSEMBLE Flat-Pack with full instructions.**

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:
34" H. x 31" L. x 18" D.

TERMS OF OFFER Allow up to 28 days for delivery. UK Mainland only. Cheque/P.O. with order, to DESKTRI LTD.

Please rush me a Desktri Work Station NOW!
I enclose my cheque/P.O. No. ..... for £44.95
PLEASE PRINT

Name .....
Address .....
.....

DESKTRI LIMITED
114 Southchurch Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 2LX
Tel: (0702) 619494

CIRCUIT BREAK

Nice idea for a game this; *Transistor's Revenge* is a high speed 'battle it out' program set inside your beloved BBC B.

The CPU, all knowing, all seeing, heart of your machine, is threatened by the envious glances of other, lesser components — revolution is in the air and down the solder tracks they are rushing ever-onward.

Your task is to repel the usurpers by firing pulses of electricity down the appropriate track. It's finger twitching stuff trying to get to the right track in time.

Limited help is at hand in the form of useful household tools that appear at the edge of the circuit — hit them for bonuses. An excellent idea well executed — what more could you ask for?

Program *Transistor's Revenge*
Price *£6.95*
Micro *BBC B (A with 32K and 6522)*
Supplier *Softspot*
29 South Crescent
Prittlewell
Southend SS2 6TB

ET TU BRUTE?

Caesar the Cat is the first arcade game from Mirrorsoft, the software house spin-off from the famous tabloid.

The game is wonderful, with some of the best graphics yet seen on the Commodore 64. Caesar himself is so beautifully animated only the most stoney hearted could fail to yield a sigh of delight.

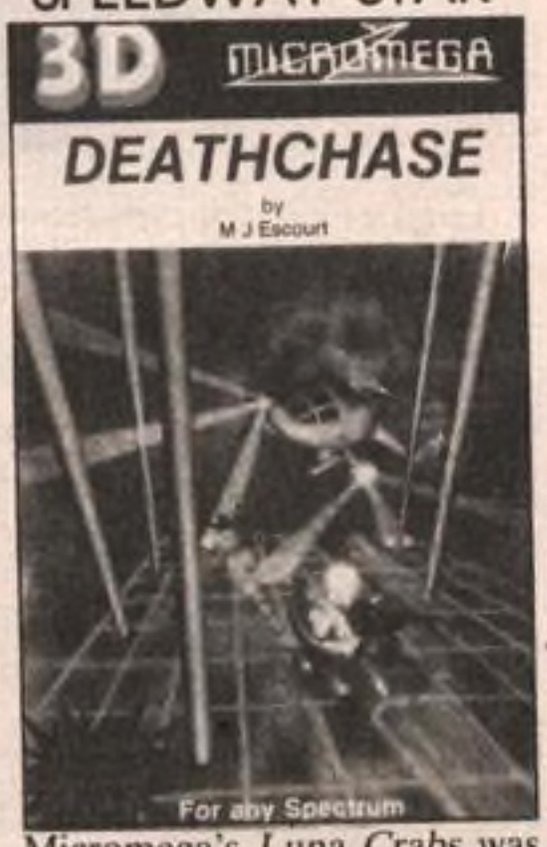
But enough of this twee stuff. Caesar is a working cat and as such his task is to rid the larder of various mice that are devouring its contents.

You move Caesar from shelf to shelf trying to catch the mice, but being careful not to knock over the various valuable ornaments that are also (rather stupidly) kept there.

A marvellous, truely addictive, game which also manages to be original, it has few peers. Oh yes, the soundtrack music is great too.

Program *Caesar The Cat*
Price *£8.95*
Micro *Commodore 64*
Supplier *Mirrorsoft*
The Mirror Group
Holborn Circus
London EC1P 1DQ

SPEEDWAY STAR



Micromega's *Luna Crabs* was a high quality 3D program that should have sold well.

The author of *Luna Crabs* M J Escourt has now released a follow-up called *Death Chase*. Basically this uses the same 3D techniques in a bike race game.

You can just see the front of your bike and, from the distance, rushing towards you, various trees; the 3D effect being used very convincingly to create the illusion of swerving through a dense forest.

Your bike is armed with photon guns (it would not, therefore, get a licence) and there are various baddie objects for you to obliterate. It's exciting stuff very well done.

Program *Deathchase*
Price *£6.95*
Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Supplier *Micromega*
230-236 Lavender Hill
London SW11 1LE

WRATH OF KARN

White Crystal is a graphic adventure game without text. If that sounds odd, just imagine an arcade game that takes a while to play and is chock full of adventure ideas.

The game, for the Dragon 32, places you in the world of the Karn — gentle wizards who walked the earth 10,000 years before mankind existed.

Naturally, were this happy state to have remained, *White Crystal* would not be much of a game (can you walk around the world with the gentle wizards? — an all action wander. Not too catchy, but thence came Scard Lord of the Night . . .

You must enter the pits of Karn and ascend various ladders collect items like food, gold and a sword with which to smash the white crystal (source of Scard's power). If you can master all the screens of ladders without getting blasted by Scard's Laser, you will eventually come across the crystal itself.

Program *White Crystal*
Price *£6.99*
Micro *Dragon 32*
Supplier *Romik Software*
272 Argyll Avenue
Slough, Berks

MERGATROIDS

Abacus Software has returned after what appears to be months of silence with four new games for the Spectrum.

Munnery's Mergatroids is a 3D space shoot out. The plot is simple — kill everything in sight. There are five different kinds of alien and seven zones through which you must pass.

Like some of Artic's 3D efforts the aliens are drawn in hi-res outline only — imagine a sort of *Asteroids* as seen from the vantage point of the spacecraft.

It looks quite impressive but I found the 3D fairly baffling — I got confused as to how

SMAUG JOINS THE BEEB

The Hobbit is now available on the BBC. The game which, until the advent of *Valhalla* was considered the ultimate adventure game on the Spectrum has been adapted for a number of other micros.

I doubt that there is much point in my summarising the game, except to say that it is a superb adventure with marvellous graphics — it has assumed the status of a cult on the Spectrum.

Perhaps it's worth a passing word or two on the various versions available. All are excellent but, curiously enough, the BBC one is not one of the best — the Spectrum one is far better. Why?

The reason, simply enough, is that despite the fact that the BBC B has lots of ports and a real keyboard and is the love of the DoE's life, it doesn't

actually have as much memory as the Spectrum. Consequently, there is less room for the graphics. Mull that situation over for a while.

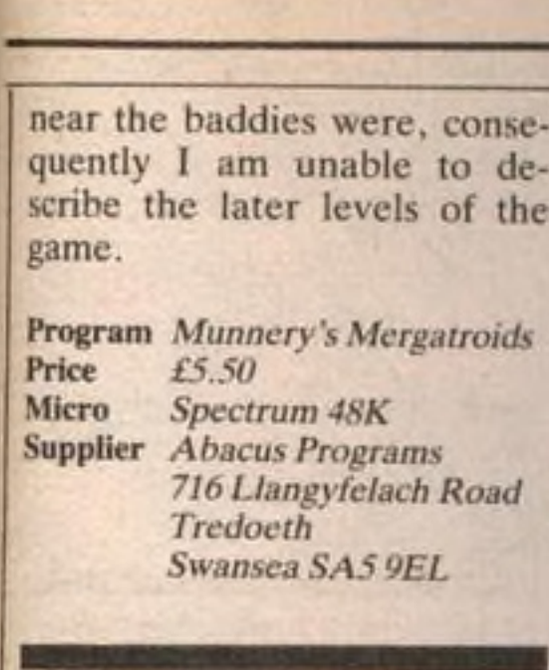
Ponder also the fact that all the most innovative stuff crops up first on the Spectrum (how long before the first non-Spectrum version (Commodore 64 I would guess) of *Valhalla* turns up — four or five months at least, I'll bet) — Why?

Program *The Hobbit*
Price *£14.95*
Micro *BBC B*
Supplier *Melbourne House*
131 Trafalgar Road
London SE10

near the baddies were, consequently I am unable to describe the later levels of the game.

Program *Munnery's Mergatroids*
Price *£5.50*
Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Supplier *Abacus Programs*
716 Llangyfelach Road
Tredoeth
Swansea SA5 9EL

BATTERED FROG



Releasing yet another Spectrum version of *Frogger* is either foolishness or confidence; I assume here that it is the latter since PSS has not, in the past, offered much evidence of insanity.

The game has all the features of the arcade original, including the neat touch of an ambulance which rushes up to take your battered frog to hospital after he is splattered by some car or truck.

Other than that, it's very much like all the other versions of the game. In fact, it bears a curious resemblance to one which was published in *Your Computer* several months ago. The same author?

Program *Hopper*
Price *£6.95*
Micro *Spectrum*
Supplier *Personal Software Services*
452 Stoney Stanton Road
Coventry CV6 5DG

COTTON SOCKS

Espionage is a straightforward text adventure written in Basic for the Dragon 32.

Ordinarily that would be enough for me to cast the game away forever, but the plot has a few nice touches.

For one thing you are a baddie, a commie infiltrator, redder than red right down to your little cotton socks.

Hoping to spread your evil creed across the democratic face of the western alliance, you have been set the task of entering GC HQ undetected (I should apply for a job there, that's how everybody else does it). Once in, you must find a list of western agents and get out safely. Karla will love it.

Program *Espionage*
Price *£4.95*
Micro *Dragon 32*
Supplier *Exodus Software*
36 Penrice Drive
Tividale
Warley
West Midlands
B69 1UQ

HIDDEN WORDS

Word Feud is a puzzle program for the Commodore 64. Based closely on the popular word puzzles, your task is to discover a hidden word within a screenful of jumbled letters.

The two-player version involves moving windows around the screen to be the first to find the hidden word. Because of the computer might accidentally throw up meaningful words where none were intended, all the hidden ones are paired — both must be found.

Program *Word Feud*
Price *£7.95*
Micro *Commodore 64*
Supplier *Audiogenic*
PO Box 88
Reading
Berks

3D SHAPES

Graphics Package from Dream Software is a useful utility for the Oric and Spectrum.

Although there are a number of similar packages available for both machines, this one does seem to have a few more features than most.

Aside from the usual options for cursor movement, change colours, fill in and the like, there are routines to construct simple 3D shapes, like cubes and rectangles. The program, which comes with an instruction booklet, retails for a very reasonable £4.50.

Program *Graphics Package*
Price *£4.50*
Micro *Spectrum/Oric (48K)*
Supplier *Dream Software*
PO Box 64
Basingstoke
Hants

GENTLE INTRO

Pawn Chess is a gentle introduction to one aspect of conventional chess as well as a useful way for experienced chess players to improve their pawn game.

As the name suggests, the game is simply chess played only with pawns. The all machine code program calculates its moves in one fifth of a second, so no tedious waiting for a response.

The game also features an on screen clock for timing and includes a history of chess.

Program *Pawn Chess*
Price *£4.95*
Micro *Spectrum 48K*
Supplier *Contrast Software*
Farnham Road
West Liss
Hants GU33 6JU

BIRDMEN

Program Power is one of the top five BBC houses. Not surprising then that they should start to adapt their games to run on the Electron.

Swoop is a good quality version of *Galaxians* and indeed all those other arcade games that feature wave upon wave of baddies battering a laser base.

In this case you must fight off swooping birdmen who attack in eight phases, each more difficult than the last — can your nerves stand it?

Program *Swoop*
Price *£7.95*
Micro *Electron*
Supplier *Micro Power*
8/8a Regent Street
Chapel Allerton
Leeds LS7 4PE

VICIOUS BATS

Transylvanian Tower is probably the most successful of all Richard Shepherd's adventure games — it was in the Spectrum charts regularly for several weeks.

The game is now available on the Dragon 32. Aim of the game is to find your way through a tower picking up useful objects as you go to your ultimate objective — to kill Count Dracula.

The game uses a *'hunt the Wumpus'* format — simple 3D graphics draw the rooms in the tower and you must memorise a map to successfully find your way through to the exit on each level. The later levels include vicious vampire bats who can suck your blood. Very creepy.

Program *Transylvanian Tower*
Price *£6.50*
Micro *Dragon 32*
Supplier *Richard Sheperd Software*
Elm House
23-25 Elmshott Lane
Cippenham
Slough
Berks

New Releases is designed to let people know what software is coming on to the market. If you have a new game or utility which you are about to release send a copy and accompanying details to: New Releases, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

This Week

Program	Type	Micro	Price	Supplier
Alphabet Game	Ed	Spectrum	£7.95	Sinclair
Annihilator	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	Mogul
Atik Attack	Arc	Spectrum	£5.50	Ultimate
Bandits	Arc	Electron	£7.95	Program Power
Bank Account	Ut	Spectrum	£4.00	K Gouldstone
Battle	S	Spectrum	£5.95	CCS
Besieged	Arc	Spectrum	£4.95	Puffin
Capital Letters	Ed	Spectrum	£7.95	Sinclair
Cargo	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sinclair
Castle Spellerous	Ed	Spectrum	£7.95	Sinclair
Chop Lifter	Arc	Commodore 64	£29.95	Audiogenic
Conqueror	S	Commodore 64	£15.95	Micro Software
Creators Revenge	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	Mogul
Croaker	Arc	Electron	£7.95	Program Power
Destiny	Ut	Spectrum	£4.95	4 Sight
Early Punctuation	Ed	Spectrum	£7.95	Sinclair
Escape from Arkaron	Arc	Spectrum	£4.95	Puffin
Felix and the Fruit Monsters	Arc	Electron	£7.95	Program Power
Galaxions	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	Solar
Gilder	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sinclair
Graphics	Ut	BBC	£11.50	Acornsoft
Identikit	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Stell
Into the Empire	Arc	Spectrum	£4.95	Puffin
Kongo Kong	Arc	VIC20/CBM 64	£6.95	Mogul
Lancer Lords	Arc	Vic20/CBM 64/Spec	£5.99	Rabbit
Learn to read	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sinclair
Magnets	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sinclair
Maths Invaders	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Stell
Metamorphosis	Arc	Vic20/CBM 64	£7.95	Mogul
Micro-Prolog	Ut	Spectrum	£24.95	Sinclair
Micros for Children	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Stell
Missing Words	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Stell
Moder 80	Ut	Lynx	£6.95	Seven Stars
Money	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Stell
Mountains of Ket	Ad	Spectrum	£5.50	Incentive
Munch Man 64	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	Solar
1984	S	Spectrum	£5.50	Incentive
Paratroopers	Arc	Vic20/CBM 64/Spec	£5.99	Rabbit
Password	UT	Dragon	£6.00	B Franklin
Pollywog	Arc	Vic20	£6.95	Mogul
Potty Painter	Arc	Vic20/CBM 64/Spec	£5.99	Rabbit
Prisoner	Ad	BBC B	£7.95	Database
Railroader	Arc	BBC	£7.95	Stell
Robin to the Rescue	Arc	Commodore 64	£7.95	Solar
Satan's Pendulum	Arc	Spectrum	£5.95	Minatron
Spectrum Screen Editor	Ut	Spectrum	£5.00	K Sheppard
Speech Marks	Ed	Spectrum	£7.95	Sinclair
Sprintyper	Ut	Vic20	£29.95	Micro
Starquiz	Ed	ZX81	£4.95	Eclipse
Survival	Ed	Spectrum	£9.95	Sinclair
Swoop	Arc	Electron	£7.95	Program Power
The Apostrophe	Ed	Spectrum	£7.95	Sinclair
Time	Ed	Spectrum	£6.95	Stell
Tiny Tutor	Ed	Vic20	£9.95	Micro
Ultima Zone	Arc	Oric	£8.50	Tansoft
Warlock of Firetop Mountain	Ad	Spectrum	£6.95	Puffin
Zeppelin Rescue	Arc	Commodore 64	£17.95	Micro

Key: **Ad** — adventure/**Arc** — arcade/**Ed** — education/ **S** — strategy-simulation/**Ut** — utility

Book Ends

POT POURRI

The *Aquarius Program Book* is a standard pot pourri of maze games, versions of *Bomber* and *Space Invaders*, and simple quiz/educational games. It's thin, too, at 92 pages.

Book *The Aquarius Program Book*
Price *£4.95*
Micro *Aquarius*
Supplier *Phoenix Publishing Associates*
14 Vernon Road
Bushey
Herts WD2 2JL

BRAINTEASERS

A nice collection of programs to while away the winter hours in *Brainteasers for the BBC and Electron Computers*.

All the programs are puzzles of one sort or another, some against the computer, some against another player.

The kind of skill you need to master the puzzles varies between sophisticated logical analysis and basic general knowledge. All of the programs are reasonably short and make good use of the BBC's graphics.

Book *Brainteasers for the BBC and Electron Computers*
Price *£5.95*
Micro *BBC and Electron*
Supplier *Phoenix Publishing Associates*
14 Vernon Road
Bushey
Herts WD2 2JL

GAME PLAY

Ever wondered how computers decide what move to make when they play chess? Ever wondered why it is that they can be unstoppable at checkers but can yet beat the best humans at chess?

You can find some of the answers in *Computer Game Playing*, a collection of very learned articles on just these kinds of subjects.

The book is hardly a light read, a little knowledge of, among other things, symbolic logic, would help. Still, if the subject interests you and you have (a) the time (you'll probably need to read everything at least twice) and (b) £25 (books like this don't come cheap mainly because possible sales are limited) you should find it very interesting.

Book *Computer Game Playing*
Price *£25*
Micro *General*
Supplier *John Wiley & Sons*
Baffins Lane
Chichester
West Sussex
PO19 1UD

This Week is a new section that covers all the new software coming on to the home micro market each week. All suppliers should send details of their new programs to: This Week, Popular Computing Weekly, 12-13 Little Newport Street, London WC2R 3LD.

Top 10

BBC*

1	(2)	Rocket Raid	(Acornsoft)
2	(4)	Swoop	(Program Power)
3	(1)	Planetoids	(Acornsoft)
4	(3)	Hopper	(Acornsoft)
5	(5)	Meteors	(Acornsoft)
6	(6)	Monsters	(Acornsoft)
7	(7)	Alien Swirl	(Acornsoft)
8	(8)	Missile Base	(Acornsoft)
9	(10)	Pheasibility Experiment	(Digital Fantasia)
10	(—)	Castle of Riddles	(Acornsoft)

*All Model B.
(Figures compiled by Micro Management, Ipswich 0473 59181)

ZX81*

1	(1)	QS Scramble	(Quicksilva)
2	(2)	1K Chess	(Artic)†
3	(—)	City Patrol	(Sinclair)
4	(—)	Mother Ship	(Sinclair)
5	(6)	Chess	(Psion)
6	(9)	Defender	(Quicksilva)
7	(7)	Asteroids	(Quicksilva)
8	(3)	Fantasy	(Psion)
9	(8)	Space Raiders	(Psion)
10	(10)	Football Manager	(Addictive Games)

*All run in 16K except where shown †1K
(Figures compiled by Websters Software)

Dragon 32

1	(5)	Ring of Darkness	(Wintersoft)
2	(4)	The King	(Microdeal)
3	(2)	Mined Out	(Quicksilva)
4	(8)	Drone	(Cable)
5	(6)	Champions	(Psion)
6	(1)	Frogger	(Microdeal)
7	(10)	Empire	(Shards)
8	(—)	Space War	(Microdeal)
9	(—)	Planet I	(Microdeal)
10	(7)	Pettigrews Diary	(Shards)

(Figures compiled by Websters Software)

Vic20

1	(1)	Wizard and the Princess	(Melbourne House)
2	(2)	Wacky Waiters	(Imagine)
3	(3)	Panic	(Bug-Byte)
4	(6)	Arcadia	(Imagine)
5	(9)	Skyhawk	(Quicksilva)
6	(4)	Catcha Snatcha	(Imagine)
7	(—)	Bonzo	(Audiogenic)
8	(—)	Super Screen	(Audiogenic)
9	(8)	Bewitched	(Imagine)
10	(5)	Matrix	(Llamasoft)

(Figures compiled by Websters Software)

Atari

1	(1)	Zaxxon	(Datasoft)
2	(—)	Pooyan	(Datasoft)†
3	(8)	Planet Fall	(Infocom)†
4	(—)	Arcade Machine	(Broderbund)‡
5	(3)	Preppie	(Adventure International)
6	(—)	Ultima II	(Sierra on line)‡
7	(2)	Miner 2049er	(Big Five)*
8	(—)	Zork III	(Infocom)§
9	(9)	Savage Pond	(Infocom)†
10	(—)	Hellcat Ace	(Microprose)†

†32K cassette. §32K disc. ‡48K disc. *Miner 2049er.
(Figures compiled by Calisto Computers, Birmingham 021-632 6458)

Books

1	(1)	Advanced User Guide for the BBC Micro, *Bray, Dickens and Holmes*	(Cambridge Micro Centre)
2	(5)	One Hundred Programs for the BBC Micro, *Gordon*	(Prentice-Hall)
3	(3)	30 Hour Basic, *Prigmore*	(N.E.C.)
4	(2)	Commodore 64 Programmers Reference Guide, *Commodore*	(Commodore)
5	(4)	Supercharge Your Spectrum, *Webb*	(Melbourne House)
6	(6)	Spectrum Hardware Manual, *Dickens*	(Melbourne House)
7	(7)	Assembly Language Programming for the BBC Micro, *Birnbaum*	(Macmillan)
8	(9)	Using the 64, *Gerrard*	(Duckworth)
9	(8)	BBC Micro — an Expert Guide, *James*	(Granada)
10	(—)	Advanced Graphics for the ZX Spectrum, *Angell and Jones*	(Macmillan)

(Figures compiled by Watford Technical Books, Watford 0923 23324 Prestel 28824)
(Last week's position in brackets)

Spectrum

1	(3)	Lunar Jetman	(Ultimate)**
2	(—)	Jungle Trouble	(Durell)
3	(5)	Bugaboo	(Quicksilva)*
4	(—)	Scrabble	(Sinclair)*
5	(—)	Zip Zap	(Imagine)*
6	(8)	Zzoom	(Imagine)*
7	(—)	Hobbit	(Sinclair)*
8	(—)	Countabout	(Longmans)
9	(10)	Manic Miner	(Bug Byte)*
10	(1)	3D Ant Attack	(Quicksilva)*

**48K
(Figures compiled by W H Smith and Son, London)

Ziggurat

Ideal language

I have always been interested in microcomputer languages and their evolution. Over the coming weeks I hope to give a personal view of the direction they are taking.

For the purposes of this series, I will define the perfect language in terms of what it will do. It will allow the programmer to translate algorithms and ideas into computer executable form with the minimum of effort, maximum speed of execution, and in such a way that the program is understandable to other readers.

This week, I'll examine how far Forth comes to reaching these ideals. In case I offend any Forth fanatics, I should point out that I am searching for an ideal language which does not exist, so just about every language will come in for criticism. The threaded interpretive concept is undoubtedly elegant, but I can only see two distinct advantages: speed and compactness. However, a decent compiler for another high level language should be able to exceed Forth's speed, mostly due to the overhead attached to each Forth word.

Forth is not particularly compact, if you include the source code to a word. In addition, since the identifier linked to each word is stored in the object code, it is far longer than needed.

The most pertinent objections to Forth are the impenetrability of source code and the use of reverse polish notation. I am not too bothered about it being difficult to learn, because I will always maintain that a thing can be hard to learn but easy to use.

The unreadability of source programs seems to be due to the odd names given to words, which is a quirk of history, and to the use of reverse polish notation. I imagine Forth uses RPN to allow efficient programs to be written. However, nowadays many properly written compilers will generate code at least as efficient.

To sum up, Forth appears to have been written to get around the lack of good compilers for better languages — a lack which has since disappeared. Witness the number of arcade games written in Forth, purely because it is the only high level language with a decent execution speed.

However, Forth has two valuable features which it would be nice to have in our ideal language: user extensibility and a powerful immediate mode. While it can be argued that functions and procedures (statements) can be defined in Pascal (and BBC Basic), this is not really satisfactory, since they are only two of the elements that go to make up programs. The immediate mode cannot be used with all languages, but at the very least, the ideal language should be available in both interpretive and compiled forms.

One other bad feature of Forth is the lack of data types. Admittedly though, it is nice in some applications to treat everything as 16 bit words, but other applications often require data types. Thus the ideal language should be typed, but not as loosely as Forth.

A nice feature is the stack. However, a single stack is not really enough for many graphics and language applications. So, lets give our language multiple user defined stacks.

Forth is extremely easy to implement, since only a small part of the language need to be written in the machine language of the host machine. So, it may be a good language in which to write the compiler and interpreter for our new language.

Modern implementations of Forth offer multi-tasking — the execution of more than one set of words at the same time. This concept can be refined for our ideal language. There are at least two ways of implementing multi-tasking. One is to have multiple program counters executing different parts of the same program. However, this can cause problems since each program counter needs local variables.

It would probably be quite unwieldy to declare the variables, so I am not in favour of this solution. However, in a multi-user application, this method is fine, since all variables can be local to a particular program counter. But, this does not allow communication between program counters, which is necessary for multi-task ing. So, I am more in favour of implementing multi-tasking by allowing separate programs to run concurrently, sharing data in a defined way, such as via an equivalent of the resident integer variables of BBC Basic. ■

Jeremy Ruston

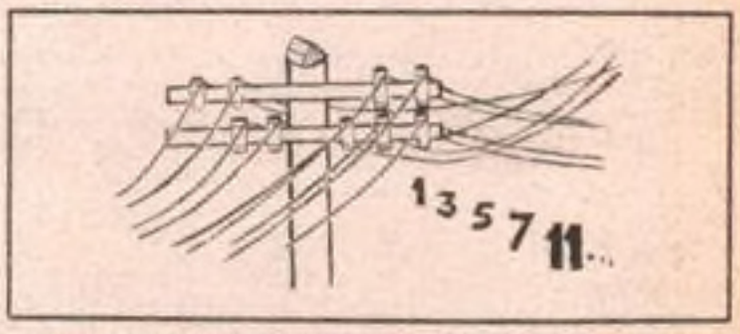
Puzzle

Along the lines

Puzzle No 84

"But it won't do!" exclaimed the prime minister of Primordia, as he examined his new telephone number. "It's not prime!"

This domestic disaster highlighted the importance of prime numbers to the citizens of Primordia — a land where such numbers were held in the highest esteem, and where it had even been suggested that the Primordian year should consist of 367 days in order that it should be prime.



It was the chancellor of the exchequer that came to the rescue. "On the contrary," he replied, "Your new number is quite exceptional: each digit is prime — because we allow 1 to be classed as prime, any two adjacent digits also form prime numbers, as do any three consecutive digits *and* also any four consecutive digits.

"In fact, it is the largest number which has this property."

This seemed to satisfy the prime minister who, much molified, agreed to keep his new number.

What was his new telephone number?

Solution to Puzzle No 79

The program finds the total number of pages, *N*, by looping, adding one to *N* each time. A running total of the number of pieces of type used is kept by *T*.

When both *N* and *T* are perfect squares they are printed out.

```
10 LET T = 0 20 LET N = 1 30 LET N$ = STR$ N 40
LET T = T + LEN N$ 50 LET S = VAL STR$ (SQR T)
60 LET P = VAL STR$ (SQR N) 70 IF S - INT S = 0
AND P - INT P = 0 THEN PRINT N,T 80 LET N = N
+ 1 90 GOTO 30
```

After $N = 144$, the next possible set of values is $N = 1089$ and $T = 3249$. After that, $N = 8649$ and $T = 33489$.

A book of 8649 pages is a very large title indeed, so the correct answer is: a book of 1089 pages (33^2), which needed 3249 pieces of type (57^2) to number it.

Winner of Puzzle No 79

The winner is: D Bell, Swannells Wood, Studham, Beds, who receives £10.

ORDER FORM

TO AUTOMATA U.K. LTD: "PLEASE RUSH ME THE FOLLOWING CASSETTES"

"MY NAME IS UNCLE GROUCHO YOU WIN A FAT CIGAR" for 48K ZX SPECTRUM £10 ☐

"MORRIS MEETS THE BIKERS" for any ZX SPECTRUM £6 ☐

"GO TO JAIL" for 48K ZX SPECTRUM £6 ☐

"YAKZEE" for 48K ZX SPECTRUM £5 ☐

"PIMANIA" for 48K ZX SPECTRUM £10 ☐
"PIMANIA" for B.B.C. 32K £10 ☐
"PIMANIA" for DRAGON 32 £10 ☐

"THE PIMAN'S CHRISTMAS STOCKING" (including PiMan's 1984 Kartoon Kalendar, PiMan's own C20 Blank Computer Cassette, plus the truly amazing "PIMAN'S GREATEST HITS" stereo L.P.) £5 ☐

I ENCLOSE THE RIGHT MONEY, TOTAL ---------- £ ☐
or please charge my ACCESS/EURO/MASTERCARD

CARD NUMBER ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

MY SIGNATURE .....

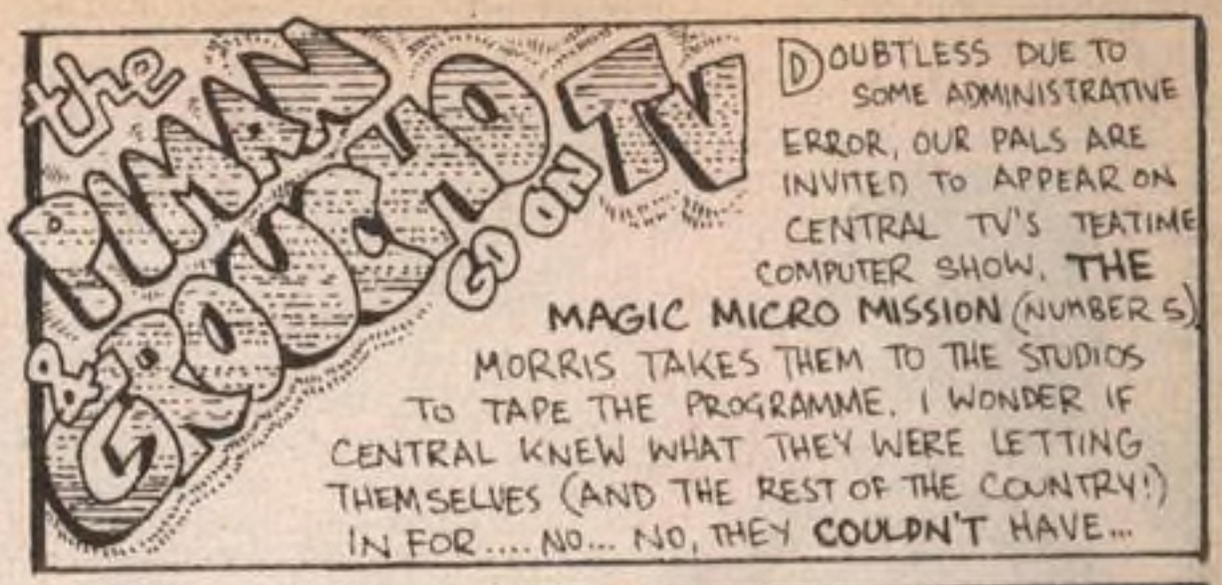
MY NAME .....

MY ADDRESS .....

.....

..... POST CODE .....

send to AUTOMATA U.K. LTD., 27 HIGHLAND ROAD, PORTSMOUTH, PO49DA HANTS., ENGLAND. Telephone (0705) 733242 Mail Order Service.....



AUTOMATA ... "we put some TING in computing"